

VERWYSINGS

Daar is nie van kruisverwysings gebruikgemaak nie; wanneer daar meer as eenmaal na dieselfde literatuur verwys is, is daar telkens 'n nuwe verwysingsnommer aan toegeken.

- ¹ McClean RF, Wong BI, Naylor CD, Snow WG, Harrington EM, Gawel M, Fremes SE. Cardiopulmonary bypass, temperature, and central nervous system dysfunction. *Circulation* 1994; 90: II-250-II-255.
- ² Shaw PJ, Bates D, Carlidge NE, French JM, Heaviside D, Julian DG, Shaw DA. Early intellectual dysfunction following coronary bypass surgery. *Quarterly Journal of Medicine* 1986; 58: 59-68.
- ³ The Warm Heart Investigators: Randomized trial of normothermic versus hypothermic coronary bypass surgery. *Lancet* 1994; 343: 559-563.
- ⁴ Martin TD, Craver JM, Gott JP, Weintraub WS, Ramsey J, Mora CT, Guyton RA. Prospective, randomized trial of retrograde warm blood cardioplegia: Myocardial benefit and neurologic threat. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1994; 59: 298-304.
- ⁵ McClean RF, Wong BI, Naylor CD, Snow WG, Harrington EM, Gawel M, Fremes SE. Cardiopulmonary bypass, temperature, and central nervous system dysfunction. *Circulation* 1994; 90: II-250-II-255.
- ⁶ Shaw PJ, Bates D, Carlidge NE, French JM, Heaviside D, Julian DG, Shaw DA. Long-term intellectual dysfunction following coronary bypass graft surgery: A six-month follow-up study. *IQ J Med* 1987; 62: 259-268.
- ⁷ Gugino LD, Chabot LS, Aglio LS, Maddi R, Gosnell J, Aranki S. QEEG and neuropsychological profiles of patients prior to undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgical procedures. *Clin Electroencephalogr*, 1997; 28(2): 87-97.
- ⁸ McLean RF, Wong BI. Normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: central nervous system outcomes. *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia* 1996; 10(1): 45-53.
- ⁹ Shaw PJ, Bates D, Carlidge NE, French JM, Heaviside D, Julian DG, Shaw DA. Neurologic and neuropsychologic morbidity following major surgery: comparison of coronary artery bypass and peripheral vascular surgery. *Stroke*, 1987; 18: 700-707.
- ¹⁰ Kilo J, Czerny M, Grolitzer M, Zimpfer D, Baumer H, Wolmer E, Grimm M. Cardiopulmonary bypass affects brain function after coronary artery bypass grafting. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2001; 72: 1926-1932.
- ¹¹ Slogoff S, Keats AS. Randomized trial of primary anesthetic agent on outcome of coronary artery bypass operations. *Anesthesiology*, 1989; 70: 179-188.
- ¹² Mangano DT. Perioperative cardiac morbidity. *Anesthesiology* 1990; 72: 153-184.
- ¹³ Gibbon JH. Application of a mechanical heart and lung apparatus to cardiac surgery. *Minn Med* 1954; 37:171-180.
- ¹⁴ The Warm Heart Investigators: Randomized trial of normothermic versus hypothermic coronary bypass surgery. *Lancet* 1994; 343: 559-563.
- ¹⁵ Gill R, Murkin JM. Neuropsychologic Dysfunction after Cardiac Surgery: What Is the Problem? *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia* 1996; 10(1): 91-98.
- ¹⁶ Venn G, Klinger L, Smith P. Neuropsychologic sequelae of bypass twelve months after coronary artery surgery. *Br Heart J*, 1987; 57: 565.
- ¹⁷ Shaw PJ, Bates D, Carlidge NE, Carlidge NE, Heaviside D, Julian DG, Shaw DA. Early neurologic complications of coronary bypass surgery. *Br Med J*, 1985; 291: 1384-1387.
- ¹⁸ Selnes OA, McKhann GM. Coronary artery bypass surgery and the brain. *N Engl J Med*, 2001; 344: 451-452.
- ¹⁹ Newman MF, Kirchner JL, Phillips-Bute B, Graven V, Grocott G, Jones RH, Mark DB, Reves JG, Blumenthal JA. Longitudinal assessment of neurocognitive function after coronary-artery bypass surgery. *N Engl J Med*, 2001; 344: 395-402.
- ²⁰ Rolfson DB, McElhaney JE, Rochwood K, Finnegan BA, Entwistle LM, Wong JF, Saurez-Almazor ME. Incidence and riskfactors for delirium and other adverse outcomes in older adults after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *Can J Cardiol*, 1999; 15: 771-776.
- ²¹ Newman MF, Kirchner JL, Phillips-Bute B, Graven V, Grocott G, Jones RH, Mark DB, Reves JG, Blumenthal JA. Longitudinal assessment of neurocognitive function after coronary-artery bypass surgery. *N Engl J Med*, 2001; 344: 395-402.
- ²² Borowicz LM, Goldsborough MA, Selnes OA, McKhann GM. Neuropsychologic change after cardiac surgery: a critical review. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 1996; 10: 105-112.
- ²³ Gugino LD, Chabot LS, Aglio LS, Maddi R, Gosnell J, Aranki S. QEEG and neuropsychological profiles of patients prior to undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgical procedures. *Clin Electroencephalogr*, 1997; 28(2): 87-97.
- ²⁴ Newman MF, Kirchner JL, Phillips-Bute B, Graven V, Grocott G, Jones RH, Mark DB, Reves JG, Blumenthal JA. Longitudinal assessment of neurocognitive function after coronary-artery bypass surgery. *N Engl J Med*, 2001; 344: 395-402.
- ²⁵ Stern Y, Gurland B, Tatemichi TK, Tang MX, Wilder D, Mayeaux R. Influence of education and occupation on the incidence of Alzheimer's disease. *JAMA*, 1994; 271: 1004-1010.

- ²⁶ McKhann GM, Goldsborough MA, Borowicz LM, Mellits ED, Brookmeyer R, Quaskey SA, Baumgartner WA, Cameron DE, Stuart RS, Gardner TJ. Predictors of stroke risk in coronary artery bypass patients. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1997; 63: 516-521.
- ²⁷ Smith MH, Wagenknecht LE, Legault C, Goff DC, Stump DA, Troost BT, Rogers AT. Age and other risk factors for neuropsychological decline in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 2000; 17: 428-432.
- ²⁸ Borger MA, Peniston CM, Weisel RD, Rao V, Cohen G, Ivanov J. Perioperative predictors of stroke following coronary artery bypass surgery. *Perfusion*, 1997; 12: 36
- ²⁹ Ahlgren E, Aren C. Cerebral dysfunction – a feared complication of cardiac surgery. *Perfusion*, 1997; 12: 32.
- ³⁰ Lynn GM, Stefanko K, Reed JF III, Gee W, Nicholas G. Risk factors for stroke after coronary artery bypass. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1992; 104: 1518-1523.
- ³¹ Rao V, Christakis GT, Weisel RD, Ivanov J, Peniston CM, Ikonomidis JS, Shirai T. Risk factors for stroke following bypass surgery. *J Card Surg*, 1995; 10: 468-474.
- ³² Yoon B-W, Bae H-J, Kang D-W, Lee S-H, Hong K-S, Kim K-B, Park BJ, Roh J-K. Intracranial cerebral arterial disease as a risk factor for central nervous system complications of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *Stroke*, 2001; 32: 94-99.
- ³³ Petrovitch H, White L, Masaki KH, Ross GW, Abbott RD, Rodriguez BL, Lu G, Burchfield CM, Blanchette PL, Curb JD. Influence of myocardial infarction, coronary artery bypass surgery, and stroke on cognitive impairment in late life. *Am J Cardiol*, 1998; 81: 1071-1021.
- ³⁴ Wolman RL, Nussmeier NA, Aggarwal A, Kanchuger MC, Rouch GW, Newman MF, Mangano CM, Marschall KE, Ley C, Boisvert DM, Ozanne GM, Herskowitz A, Graham SH, Mangano DT; for the McSPI Research Group and the IREF Investigators. Cerebral injury after cardiac surgery. Identification of a group at extraordinary risk. *Stroke*, 1999; 30: 514-522.
- ³⁵ Abildstrom H, Rasmussen LS, Rentowl P, Hanning CD, Rasmussen H, Kristensen PA, Moller TJ. Cognitive dysfunction 1-2 years after non-cardiac surgery in the elderly. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 2000; 44: 1246-1251.
- ³⁶ Newman MF, Reves JG. Toward a new frontier in cardiac surgery. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1997; 63: 322-323.
- ³⁷ Roses AD, Saunders AM. ApoE, Alzheimers disease, and recovery from brain stress. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*, 1997; 826: 200-212.
- ³⁸ Laskowitz DT, Thekdi AD, Han SK, Myers JK, Pizzo SV, Bennett ER. Downregulation of microglial activation by apolipoprotein E and apoE-mimetic peptides. *Exp Neurol*, 2001; 167: 74-85.
- ³⁹ Laskowitz DT, Lee DM, Schmechel D, Staats H. Altered immune response in ApoE deficient mice. *J Lipid Res*, 2000; 41: 613-620.
- ⁴⁰ Grocott HP, Newman MF, El-Moalem H, Bainbridge D, Butler A, Laskowitz DT. Apolipoprotein E genotype differentially influences the proinflammatory and anti-inflammatory response to cardiopulmonary bypass. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 2001; 122: 622-623.
- ⁴¹ Andrew MJ, Baker RA, Bennetts J, Kneebone AC, Knigh JL. A comparison of neuropsychologic deficit after extracardiac and intracardiac surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 2001; 15: 9-14.
- ⁴² Zacny JP, Lichtor JL, Korttila K. Psychological and neurological disturbances related to anaesthesia. *Baillière's Clinical Anaesthesiology*, 1992; 6: 645-661.
- ⁴³ Chinev S, Bakalova R, Kovacheva S, Ribarov SR. Lipid peroxidation in the rat induced by neuroleptanalgesia and its components. *European J Anaesthesiology*, 1998; 15: 686-694.
- ⁴⁴ Sinz EH, Kofke WA, Garman RH. Phenitoin, midazolam, and naloxone protect against fentanyl-induced brain damage in the rat. *Anesth Analg*, 2000; 91: 1443-1449.
- ⁴⁵ Zhu H, Cottrell JE, Kass IS. The effect of thiopental and propofol on NMDA- and AMPA-mediated glutamate excitotoxicity. *Anesthesiology* 1997; 87:944-951.
- ⁴⁶ Reinke LA, Kotake Y, Moore DR, Nanji AA. Free radical formation during ketamine anesthesia in rats: a cautionary note. *Free Radical Biol Med*, 1998; 24(6): 1002-1006.
- ⁴⁷ Kofke WA, Garman RH, Janosky J, Rose ME. Opioid neurotoxicity: Neuropathologic effects in rats of different fentanyl congeners and the effects of hexamethonium-induced normotention. *Anesth Analg* 1996; 83: 141-146.
- ⁴⁸ Ren XH, Zhao J, Ling K, Yin DL, Pei G. Differential neurotoxicity of etorphine-like opiates: lack of correlation with their ability to activate opiate receptors. *Toxicol*, 1998; 36(5): 735-743.
- ⁴⁹ Charchaflied J, Cottrell JE, Kass IS. The effect of fentanyl on electrophysiologic recovery of CA 1 pyramidal cells from anoxia in the rat hippocampus slice. *Anesth Analg*, 1998; 87(1): 68-71.
- ⁵⁰ Kofke WA, Garman RH, Janosky J, Rose ME. Opioid neurotoxicity: Neuropathologic effects in rats of different fentanyl congeners and the effects of hexamethonium-induced normotention. *Anesth Analg* 1996; 83: 141-146.
- ⁵¹ Choi DW, Viseskul V. Opioids and non-opioid enantiomers selectively attenuates N-methyl-D-aspartate neurotoxicity on cortical neurons. *Eur J Pharmacol*, 1993; 155(1-2): 27-35.
- ⁵² Kofke WA, Garman RH, Janosky J, Rose ME. Opioid neurotoxicity: Neuropathologic effects in rats of different fentanyl congeners and the effects of hexamethonium-induced normotension. *Anesth Analg* 1996; 83: 141-146.
- ⁵³ Kofke WA, Garman RH, Garman R, Rose ME. Opioid neurotoxicity: fentanyl-induced exacerbation of cerebral ischemia in rats. *Brain Res*, 1999; 818(2): 326-334.

- ⁵⁴ Kofke WA, Garman RH, Stiller RL, Rose ME, Garman R. Opioid neurotoxicity: fentanyl dose-response effects in rats. *Anesth Analg*, 1996; 83(6): 1298-1306.
- ⁵⁵ Chinea S, Bakalova R, Kovacheva S, Ribarov SR. Lipid peroxidation in the rat induced by neuroleptanalgesia and its components. *European J Anaesthesiology*, 1998; 15: 686-694.
- ⁵⁶ Choi DW, Viseskul V. Opioids and non-opioid enantiomers selectively attenuate N-methyl-D-aspartate-neurotoxicity on cortical neurons. *Eur J Pharmacol*, 1988; 155(2): 27-35.
- ⁵⁷ Russel GB, Biebuyck JF. Cerebral metabolism and anaesthesia. In: Prys-Roberts C, Brown BR Jr, eds. *International Practice of Anaesthesia*. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 1996; 1/86/1-1/86/19.
- ⁵⁸ Sokoloff L. Circulation and energy metabolism of the brain. In: Siegal GJ, Albers RW, Agranoff BW, *et al.* eds. *Basic Neurochemistry*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1981; 471-495.
- ⁵⁹ Hernandez MJ, Brennan RW, Vanucci RC, Bowman GS. Cerebral bloodflow and oxygen consumption in the newborn dog. *Am J Physiol*, 1978; 234: R209.
- ⁶⁰ Kennedy C, Sokoloff L. An adaptation of the nitrous oxide method to the study of the cerebral circulation in children; normal values for cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate in childhood. *J Clin Invest* 1957; 36: 1130-1137.
- ⁶¹ Roberts B, Hardesty WH, Holling HE, Reivich M, Toole JF. Studies on extracranial cerebral blood flow. *Surgery*, 1964; 56: 826-833.
- ⁶² Kuhn RA. The speed of cerebral circulation. *N Eng J Med* 1962; 267: 689-695
- ⁶³ Sokoloff L. Localization of functional activity in the central nervous system by measurements of glucose utilization with radioactive deoxyglucose. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 1981; 1: 7-36.
- ⁶⁴ Meyer BJ. Breinsirkulasie Bloed-breinskans Serebrospinale vog. In: *Die Fisiologiese Basis van Geneeskunde*, Pretoria: HAUM Uitgewery, 1983; 39.1-39.8.
- ⁶⁵ Miller JD, Bell AB. Cerebral blood flow variations with perfusion pressure and metabolism. In: JH Wood, ed: *Cerebral blood flow*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1987; 119-131.
- ⁶⁶ Paulson OB, Strandgaard S, Edvinsson L. Cerebral Autoregulation. *Cerebrovasc Brain Metab rev*, 1990; 2(2): 161-192.
- ⁶⁷ Paulson OB, Strandgaard S, Edvinsson L. Cerebral Autoregulation. *Cerebrovasc Brain Metab rev*, 1990; 2(2): 161-192.
- ⁶⁸ Russel GB, Biebuyck JF. Cerebral metabolism and anaesthesia. In: Prys-Roberts C, Brown BR Jr, eds. *International Practice of Anaesthesia*. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 1996; 1/86/1-1/86/19.
- ⁶⁹ Russel GB, Biebuyck JF. Cerebral metabolism and anaesthesia. In: Prys-Roberts C, Brown BR Jr, eds. *International Practice of Anaesthesia*. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 1996; 1/86/1-1/86/19.
- ⁷⁰ Meyer BJ. Breinsirkulasie Bloed-breinskans Serebrospinale vog. In: *Die Fisiologiese Basis van Geneeskunde*, Pretoria: HAUM Uitgewery, 1983; 39.1-39.8.
- ⁷¹ Nishiki K, Erecinska M, Wilson DF. Effects of amytal on metabolism of perfused rat heart: relationship between glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation. *Am J Physiol* 1979; 237: C221-C230.
- ⁷² Noda L. Adenylate cyclase. *Enzymes* 1973; 8: 279-305.
- ⁷³ Siesjø BK. Brain metabolism and anaesthesia. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1978; 70(suppl): 56-59.
- ⁷⁴ Messick JM Jr, Milde LM. Brain protection. *Adv Anesthesiol*, 1987; 4:47-88.
- ⁷⁵ Siesjø BK. Calcium in the brain under physiological and pathophysiological conditions. *Eur Neur* 1990; 30(suppl1.2): 3-9.
- ⁷⁶ Vyskocil F, Kriz N, Bures J. Potassium-selective microelectrodes used for measuring the extracellular brain potassium during spreading depression and anionic depolarization in rats. *Brain Res*, 1972; 39: 255-259.
- ⁷⁷ MurdockJ, Hall R. Brain protection: physiology and pharmacological considerations. Part I: The physiology of brain injury. *Can J Anaesth*, 1990; 37: 663-771.
- ⁷⁸ Raichle ME. The pathophysiology of brain ischemia. *Ann Neurol*, 1983; 13: 2-10.
- ⁷⁹ Crompton M, Moses R, Ludi H, Carafoli. The interactions between the transport of sodium and calcium in the mitochondria of various mammalian tissues. *Eur J Biochem*, 1978; 82: 25-31.
- ⁸⁰ MurdockJ, Hall R. Brain protection: physiology and pharmacological considerations. Part I: The physiology of brain injury. *Can J Anaesth*, 1990; 37: 663-771.
- ⁸¹ Murphy RA, Gerthoffer WT, Trevethick MA, Singer HA. Ca²⁺ dependent regulatory mechanisms in smooth muscle. *Int Symp Mechanisms of Vasodilation, Bibliogr Cardiol*, 1984; 38: 99-107.
- ⁸² Nicholls JG, Martin AB, Wallace BG. *From neuron to brain*. 1992; 465. Sunderland, Mass: Sinauer Associates.
- ⁸³ Hochachka PW. Defense strategies against hypoxia and ischemia. *Science*, 1983; 231:234-241.
- ⁸⁴ Duffey TE, Kohle SJ, Vannucci RC. Carbohydrate and energy metabolism in perinatal rat brain: relation to survival in hypoxia. *J Neurochem*, 1975; 24: 271-276.
- ⁸⁵ Siesjø BK. Pathophysiology of focal cerebral ischemia. Part I: Pathophysiology. *J Neurosurg*, 1992; 77: 169-184.
- ⁸⁶ Nakai H, Yamamoto YL, Diksis M, Worsley KJ, Takara E. Triple-tracer autoradiography demonstrates effects of hyperglycemia on cerebral blood flow, pH, and glucose utilization in cerebral ischemia in rats. *Stroke*, 1988; 19: 764-772.
- ⁸⁷ Naritomi H, Sasaki M, Kanashiro M, Kitani M, Sawada T. Flow threshold for cerebral energy disturbance and Na⁺ pump failure as studied *in vivo* by ³¹Na and ²³Na nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *J Cerebral Blood Flow Metab*, 1988; 8: 16-23.
- ⁸⁸ Ljunggren B, Norberg K, Siesjø BK. Influence of tissue acidosis upon restriction of brain energy metabolism following total ischemia. *Brain Res* 1974; 77: 173-57.

- ⁸⁹ Astrup J, Symon L, Branston NM, Lassen NA. Cortical evoked potential and extracellular K⁺ and H⁺ at critical levels of brain ischemia. *Stroke* 1977; 8: 51-57.
- ⁹⁰ Branston NM, Strong AJ, Symon L. Extracellular potassium activity, evoked potential and tissue blood flow. *J Neurol Sci* 1977; 2: 305-321.
- ⁹¹ Jones TP, Morawetz RB, Crowell RM, Marcoux FW, Fitz Gibbon SJ, De Girolami U, Ojemann RG. Threshold of focal ischemia in awake monkeys. *J Neurosurg*, 1981; 54: 773-782.
- ⁹² Hansen AJ. Effect of anoxia on ion distribution in the brain. *Physiol Rev*, 1985; 65: 101-148.
- ⁹³ Siesjö BK. Pathophysiology of focal cerebral ischemia. Part I: Pathophysiology. *J Neurosurg*, 1992; 77: 169-184.
- ⁹⁴ Hansen AJ. Effect of anoxia on ion distribution in the brain. *Physiol Rev*, 1985; 65: 101-148.
- ⁹⁵ Ben-Ari, Krnjevic K, Crepel V. Activators of ATP-sensitive K channels reduce anaoxia depolarization in CA3 hippocampal neurons. *Neuroscience* 1990; 37: 55-60.
- ⁹⁶ Obrenovitch TP, Garofalo O, Harris RJ, Bordi L, Ono M, Momma F, Bachelard, HS, Symon L. Brain tissue concentration of ATP, phosphocreatine, lactate and tissue pH in relation to reduced cerebral blood flow following experimental acute middle cerebral artery occlusion. *J Cerebral Blood Flow Metabol*, 1988; 8: 866-874.
- ⁹⁷ Folbergrova J, Minamisawa H, Ekholm A, Siesjö. Phosphorylase and labile metabolites during anoxia: correlation to membrane fluxes of K⁺ and Ca²⁺. *J Neurochem* 1990; 55: 1690-1696.
- ⁹⁸ Rothman SM, Olney JW. Glutamate and pathophysiology of hypoxic-ischemic brain damage. *Ann Neurol* 1986; 19: 105-111.
- ⁹⁹ Siesjö BK, Bengtsson F. Calcium fluxes, calcium antagonists, and calcium-related pathology in brain ischemia, hypoglycemia, and spreading depression: a unifying hypothesis. *J Cerebral Blood Flow Metabol* 1989; 9: 127-140.
- ¹⁰⁰ McBurney RN, Neering IR. Neuronal calcium homeostasis. *Trends Neurosci* 1987; 10: 164-169.
- ¹⁰¹ Lobner D, Lipton P. Intracellular calcium levels and calcium fluxes in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampal slice during *in vitro* ischemia: Relation to electrophysiological cell damage. *J Neurosci* 1993; 13: 4861-487.
- ¹⁰² Bickler PE, Hansen BM. Causes of calcium accumulation in rat cortical brain slices during hypoxia and ischemia: role of ion channels and membrane damage. *Brain Research* 1994; 665: 269-76.
- ¹⁰³ Kristal BS, Dubinsky JM. Mitochondrial permeability transition in the central nervous system: Induction by calcium cycling-dependent and -independent pathways. *J Neurochem*, 1997; 69: 524-538.
- ¹⁰⁴ Tzanzami N, Hirsch T, Dallaporta B, Petit PX, Koremer G. Mitochondrial implication in accidental and programmed cell death: Apoptosis and necrosis. *J Bioenerg Biomem* 1997; 29: 185-93.
- ¹⁰⁵ Siesjö BK. Pathophysiology and treatment of focal cerebral ischemia. Part II: Mechanisms of damage and treatment. *J Neurosurg* 1992; 77: 337-354.
- ¹⁰⁶ Siesjö BK, Bengtsson F. Calcium fluxes, calcium antagonists, and calcium-related pathology in brain ischemia, hypoglycemia, and spreading depression: a unifying hypothesis. *J Cerebral Blood Flow Metabol* 1989; 9: 127-140.
- ¹⁰⁷ Ferger D, Kriegelstein J. Determination of intracellular Ca²⁺ concentration can be a useful tool to predict neuronal damage and neuroprotective properties of drugs. *Brain Research* 1996; 732: 87-94.
- ¹⁰⁸ Siesjö BK. Mechanisms of ischemic brain damage. *Crit Care Med*, 1988; 16: 954-963.
- ¹⁰⁹ Siesjö BK. Cerebral mechanisms of ischemia: neurochemical basis for therapy. *Br J Anaesth*, 1985; 57: 47-62.
- ¹¹⁰ Siesjö BK. Pathophysiology of focal cerebral ischemia. Part I: Pathophysiology. *J Neurosurg*, 1992; 77: 169-184.
- ¹¹¹ Siesjö BK. Pathophysiology of focal cerebral ischemia. Part I: Pathophysiology. *J Neurosurg*, 1992; 77: 169-184.
- ¹¹² Atlante A, Gagliardi S, Minervini GM, Ciotti MT, Marra E, Calissano P. Glutamate neurotoxicity in rat cerebellar granule cells: a major role for xanthine oxidase in oxygen radical formation. *J Neurochem*, 1997; 68(5): 2038-2045.
- ¹¹³ Satoh T, Numakawa T, Abiru Y, Yamagata T, Ishikawa Y, Enokido Y, Hatanaka H. Production of reactive oxygen species and release of L-glutamate during superoxide anion-induced cell death of cerebellar granule neurons. *J Neurochem*, 1998; 70(1): 316-324.
- ¹¹⁴ Wolfe LS. Eicosanoids: prostaglandins, thromboxanes, leukotrienes, and other derivatives of carbo-20 unsaturated fatty acids. *J Neurochem* 1982; 38: 1-14.
- ¹¹⁵ Chopp M, Zhang RL, Chen H, Li Y, Jiang N, Rucshe JR. Post-ischemic administration of an anti-Mac-1 antibody reduces ischemic cell damage after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. *Stroke*, 1994; 25: 869-876.
- ¹¹⁶ Connolly ES Jr, Winfree CJ, Springer TA, Naka Y, Liao H, Yan SD, Solomon RA, Gutierrez-Ramos JC, Pinsky DJ. Cerebral protection in homozygous null ACAM-1 mice after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Role of neutrophil adhesion in the pathogenesis of stroke. *J Clin Invest*, 1996; 97: 209-216.
- ¹¹⁷ Benjelloun N, Renolleau S, Represa A, Ben-Ari Y, Charriaut-Marlangue C. Inflammatory responses in the cerebral cortex after ischemia in the P7 neonatal rat. *Stroke*, 1999; 30: 1916-1923.
- ¹¹⁸ Del Zoppo GJ. Microvascular response to cerebral ischemia/inflammation. *Ann N Y Acad Sci*, 1997; 823: 132-147.

- ¹¹⁹ Lindsberg P, Hallenbeck, Feurestein G. Platelet-activating factor in stroke and brain injury. *Ann Neurol* 1991; 30: 117-129
- ¹²⁰ Kochanek PM, Dutka AJ, Kumaroo KK, Hallenbeck JM. Effects of prostaglandin, indomethacin, and heparin on cerebral blood flow and latelet adhesion after multifocal ischemia of canine brain. *Stroke* 1988; 19: 693-699
- ¹²¹ Baldwin AS Jr. The NF- κ B proteins: New discoveries and insights. *Ann Rev Immunol*, 1996; 14: 649-681.
- ¹²² O'Neill LA, Kaltschmidt C. NF- κ B: A crucial transcription factor for glial and neuronal fuction. *Trends Neurosci*, 1997; 20: 252-258.
- ¹²³ Guirrini L, Blasi F, Denis-Donini S. Synaptic activation of NF- κ B by glutamate in cerebellar granule neurons *in vitro*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 1995; 92: 9077-9081.
- ¹²⁴ Rothwell NJ, Hopkins SJ. Cytokines and the nervous system II: Activation and mechanisms of action. *Trends Neurosci*, 1995; 18: 130136.
- ¹²⁵ Woodrooffe MN. Cytokine production in the central nervous system. *Neurology*, 1995; 45(Suppl 6): S6-S10.
- ¹²⁶ Pleines UE, Morganti-Kossmann C, Rancan M, Joller H, trenz O, Kossman T. S-100 β reflects the extent of injury and the outcome, whereas neuron specific enolase is a better indicator of neuroinflammation in patients with severe traumatic brain injury. *J Neurotrauma*, 2001; 18: 491-498.
- ¹²⁷ Csuka E, Morganti-Kossmann MC, Lenzlinger PM, Lenzlinger PM, Joller H, Trenz O, Kossmann T. IL-10 levels in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with severe traumatic brain injury: relationship to IL-6, TNF-alpha, TGF-beta and blood-brain-barrier function. *J Neuroimmunol*, 1999; 101: 211-221.
- ¹²⁸ Fabry Z, Waldschmidt MM, Hendrickson D, Keiner J, Love-Homan L, Takei F, Hart MN. Adhesion molecules on murine brain microvascular endothelial cells: expression and regulation of ICAM-1 and Lpg 55. *J Neuroimmunol*, 1992; 36: 1-11.
- ¹²⁹ Barger SW, Van Eldik LJ. S-100 beta stimulates calcium fluxes in glial and neuronal cells. *J Biol Chem*, 1992; 267: 9689-9694.
- ¹³⁰ Donato R. S-100-protein. *Cell Calcium*, 1986; 7:123-145.
- ¹³¹ Mahnke K, Bhardwaj R, Sorg C. Heterodimers of the calcium-binding protein MRI P8 and MRI P14 are expressed on the surface of human monocytes upon adherence to fibronectin and collagen. Relation to TNF-alpha, IL-6, and superoxide production. *J Leukoc Biol*, 1995; 57: 63-71.
- ¹³² Benveniste EN. Inflammatory cytokines within the central nervous system: sources, function, and mechanism of action. *Am J Physiol*.
- ¹³³ Kossmann T, Hans VH, Imhoff HG, Stocker R, Grob P, Trentz O, Morganti-Kossmann C. Intrathecal and serum interleukin-6 and the acute-phase response in patients with severe traumatic brain injuries. *Shock*, 1995; 4: 311-317.
- ¹³⁴ Quinlan GJ, Westerman ST, Mumby S, Pepper JR, Gutteridge JMC. Plasma hypoxanthine levels during crystalloid and blood cardioplegias: Warm blood cardioplegia increases hypoxanthine levels with a greater risk of oxidative stress. *The Journal of Cardiovascular Surgery*. 1999 (Feb); 40(1): 65-69.
- ¹³⁵ Parks DA, Granger ND. Xanthine oxidase: biochemistry, distribution and physiology. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1986; 548: 87-99.
- ¹³⁶ Wiezorek JS, Brown DH, Kupperman DE, Brass CA. Rapid conversion to high xanthine oxidase activity in viable Kupffer cells during hypoxia. *J Clin Invest* 1994; 94: 2224-2230.
- ¹³⁷ Moores HK, Beehler CJ, Hanley ME, Shanley PF, Stevens EE, Repine JE, Terada LS. Xanthine oxidase promotes neutrophil sequestration but not injury in hyperoxic lung. *J Appl Physiol*, 1994; 76: 941-948.
- ¹³⁸ Flaherty JT, Weisfeldt ML. Reperfusion injury. *Free Radical Biology and Medicine* 1988; 5: 409-419.
- ¹³⁹ McCord JM. Oxygen-derived free radicals in postischemic tissue injury. *N Engl J Med* 1985; 312: 159-163.
- ¹⁴⁰ Siesj  BK, Agardh CD, Bengtsson F. Free radicals and brain damage. *Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev*, 1989; 1: 165-211.
- ¹⁴¹ McCord JM. Oxygen-derived free radicals in postischemic tissue. *N Engl J Med* 1985; 312: 159-163.
- ¹⁴² Siesj  BK, Bendek G, Koide T, Westerberg E, Wieloch T. Influence of acidosis on lipid peroxidation in brain tissue *in vitro*. *J Cerebral Blood Flow Metabol*, 1985; 5: 253-258.
- ¹⁴³ Satoh T, Numakawa T, Abiru Y, Yamagata T, Ishikawa Y, Enokido Y, Hatanaka H. Production of reative oxygen species and release of L-glutamate during superoxide anion-induced cell death of cerebellar granule neurons. *J Neurochem*, 1998; 70(1): 316-324.
- ¹⁴⁴ Freeman BA, Crapo JD. Biology of disease. Free radicals and tissue injury. *Lab Invest* 1982; 47:412-423.
- ¹⁴⁵ Del Maestro RF. An approach to free radicals in medicine and biology. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980; 492 (suppl): 153-168.
- ¹⁴⁶ Garthwaite J. Glutamate, nitric oxide and cell-cell signalling in the nervous system. *Trends Neurosci* 1991; 14: 60-67.

- ¹⁴⁷ Beckman JS, Beckman TW, Chen J, Marshall PA, Freeman BA. Apparent hydroxyl radical production by peroxynitrite: implications for endothelial injury from nitric oxide and superoxide. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*; 87: 1620-1624.
- ¹⁴⁸ Petito CK, Feldmann E, Pulsinelli WA, Plum F. Delayed hippocampal damage in humans following cardiorespiratory arrest. *Neurology* 1987; 37: 1281-1286.
- ¹⁴⁹ Horn M, Schlote W. Delayed neuronal death and delayed neuronal recovery in the human brain following global ischemia. *Acta Neuropathol* 1992; 85: 79-87.
- ¹⁵⁰ Brown AW, Levy DE, Kublik M, Harrow J, Plum F, Brierley JB. Selective chromatolysis of neurons in the gerbil brain: a possible consequence of "epileptic" activity produced by common carotid artery occlusion. *Ann Neurol* 1979; 5: 127-138.
- ¹⁵¹ Pulsinelli WA, Brierley JB, Plum F. Temporal profile of neuronal damage in a model of transient forebrain ischemia. *Ann Neurol* 1982; 11: 491-498.
- ¹⁵² Kirino T. Delayed neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus following ischemia. *Brain Res* 1982; 239: 57-69.
- ¹⁵³ Maeda M, Sugiyama T, Akai F, Jikihara I, Hayashi Y, Tagaki H. Single stranded DNA as an immunocytochemical marker for apoptotic change of ischemia in the gerbil hippocampus. *Neurosci Lett* 1998; 240: 69-72.
- ¹⁵⁴ Kinoshita M, Tomohito H, Kinoshita A, Kumar S, Noda M. Up-regulation of the Nedd2 gene encoding an ICE/Ced-3-like cysteine protease in the gerbil brain after transient global ischemia. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 1997; 17: 507-514.
- ¹⁵⁵ Nitatori T, Sato N, Waguri S, Karasawa Y, Araki H, Shibana K, Kominami, E, Uchiyama Y. Delayed neuronal death in the CA1 pyramidal cell layer of the gerbil hippocampus following transient ischemia is apoptosis. *J Neurosci* 1995; 15: 1001-1011.
- ¹⁵⁶ Kihara S, Shiraiishi T, Nakagawa S, Toda K, Tabuchi K. Visualization of DNA double strand breaks in the gerbil hippocampal CA1 following transient ischemia. *Neurosci Lett* 1994; 175: 133-136.
- ¹⁵⁷ Kawaguchi M, Kimbro JR, Drummond JC, Cole DJ, Kelly PJ, Patel PM. Isoflurane delays but does not prevent cerebral infarction in rats subjected to focal ischemia. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92: 1226-1228.
- ¹⁵⁸ Marcoux FW, Morawetz RB, Crowell RM, DeGirolami U, Halsey JH. Differential regional vulnerability in transient focal cerebral ischemia. *Stroke*, 1982; 13: 339-346.
- ¹⁵⁹ Nakano S, Kogure K, Fujikura H. Ischemia-induced slowly progressive neuronal damage in rat brain. *Neuroscience*, 1990; 38: 115-124.
- ¹⁶⁰ Du C, Hu R, Csernansky CA, Hsu CY, Choi DW. Very delayed infarction after mild focal ischemia: A role for apoptosis? *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1996; 16: 195-201.
- ¹⁶¹ Koorn R, Brannan TS, Martinez-Tica J, Wainberger J, Reich DL. Effects of etomidate on *in vivo* ischemia-induced dopamine release in the corpus striatum of the rat: A study using cerebral microdialysis. *Anesth Analg*, 1994; 78: 73-79.
- ¹⁶² Weiloch T. Hypoglycemia-induced neuronal damage prevented by an N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist. *Science*, 1985; 230: 681-683.
- ¹⁶³ Brannan T, Weinberger J, Knott P, Taff I, Kaufmann H, Togasaki D, Nieves-Rosa J, Maker H. Direct evidence of acute massive striatal dopamine release in gerbils with unilateral stroke. *Stroke*, 1987; 18: 108-110.
- ¹⁶⁴ Weinberger J, Cohen G, Nieves-Rosa J. Nerve terminal damage in cerebral ischemia: greater susceptibility of catecholamine nerve terminals relative to serotonin nerve terminals. *Stroke*, 1983; 14: 986-989.
- ¹⁶⁵ Lipton SA, Rosenburg PA. Excitatory amino acids as a final common pathway for neurologic disorders. *N Engl J Med*, 1994; 330: 613-622.
- ¹⁶⁶ Russel GB, Biebuyck JF. Cerebral metabolism and anaesthesia. In: Prys-Roberts C, Brown BR Jr, eds. *International Practice of Anaesthesia*. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 1996; 1/86/1-1/86/19.
- ¹⁶⁷ Albers GW. Potential uses of N-Methyl-D-Aspartate antagonists in cerebral ischemia. *Clin Neuropharmacol* 1990; 13: 177-197.
- ¹⁶⁸ Foster AC, Gill R, Iversen LL, Kemp JA, Wong EH, Woodruff GN. Therapeutic potential of NMDA receptor antagonists as neuroprotective agents. *Prog Clin Biol Res* 1990; 361: 301-329.
- ¹⁶⁹ Drejer J, Benveniste H, Diemer NH, Schousboe A. Cellular origin of ischemia induced glutamate release from brain tissue *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *J Neurochem* 1985; 45: 145-151.
- ¹⁷⁰ Deshpande JK, Siesjö BK, Wieloch T. Calcium accumulation and neuronal cell damage in the rat hippocampus following cerebral ischemia. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 1987; 7: 89-95.
- ¹⁷¹ Babcock AM, Liu H, Paden CM, Churn SB, Pittman AJ. *In vivo* glutamate neurotoxicity is associated with reductions in calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II immunoreactivity. *J Neurosci Res* 1999; 56(1): 36-43.
- ¹⁷² Johnson JW, Ascher P. Glycine potentiates the NMDA response in cultured mouse brain neurons. *Nature*, 1987; 325: 529-531.
- ¹⁷³ Klechner NW, Dinglidine R. Requirements for glycine in activation of NMDA receptors expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes. *Science*, 1988; 241: 835-837.
- ¹⁷⁴ Albers GW. Potential uses of N-Methyl-D-Aspartate antagonists in cerebral ischemia. *Clin Neuropharmacol* 1990; 13: 177-197.

- ¹⁷⁵ Sakai F, Amaha K. Midazolam and ketamine inhibit glutamate release via a cloned human brain glutamate transporter. *Can J Anesth*, 2000; 8: 800-806.
- ¹⁷⁶ Rothstein JD, Martin L, Levey AI, Dykes-Hoberg M, Jin L, Wu D, Nash N, Kuncl RW. Localization of neuronal and glial glutamate transporters. *Neuron*, 1994; 13: 713-725
- ¹⁷⁷ Kanai Y, Smith CP, Hediger MA. A new family of neurotransmitter transporters: The high affinity glutamate transporters. *FASEB J*, 1994; 8: 1450-1459.
- ¹⁷⁸ Rothstein JD, Dykes-Hoberg M, Pardo CA, Bristol LA, Jin L, Kuncl RW, Kanai Y, Hediger MA, Wang Y, Schilke JP, Welty DF. Knockout of glutamate transporters reveals a major role for astroglial transport in excitotoxicity and clearance of glutamate. *Neuron*, 1996; 16: 675-686.
- ¹⁷⁹ Atwell D, Barbour B, Szatkowski M. Nonvesicular release of neurotransmitter. *Neuron*, 1993; 11: 401-407.
- ¹⁸⁰ Kanai Y, Nussberger S, Romero MF, Boron WF, Hebert SC, Hediger MA. Electrogenic properties of the epithelial and neuronal high affinity glutamate transporter. *J Biol Chem*, 1995; 270: 16561-16568.
- ¹⁸¹ Szatkowski M, Barbour B, Atwell D. Non-vesicular release of glutamate from glial cells by revers electrogenic uptake. *Nature*, 1990; 348: 443-446.
- ¹⁸² Nicholls D, Atwell D. The release and uptake of excitatory amino acids. *Trends Pharmacol Sci* 1990; 11: 462-668.
- ¹⁸³ Drejer J, Benveniste H, Diemer NH, Schousboe A. Cellular origin of ischemia induced glutamate release from brain tissue *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *J Neurochem* 1985; 45: 145-151.
- ¹⁸⁴ Szatkowski M, Atwell D. Triggering and execution of neuronal death in brain ischemia: Two phases of glutamate release by different mechanisms. *Trends Neurosci*, 1994; 17: 359-365.
- ¹⁸⁵ Ilievich UM, Zornow MH, Choi KT, Strnat MA, Scheller MS. Effects of hypothermia or anesthetics on hippocampal glutamate and glycine concentrations after repeated transient global cerebral ischemia. *Anesthesiology*, 1994; 80: 177-186.
- ¹⁸⁶ Rothstein JD, Dykes-Hoberg M, Pardo CA, Bristol LA, Jin L, Kuncl RW, Kanai Y, Hediger MA, Wang Y, Schilke JP, Welty DF. Knockout of glutamate transporters reveals a major role for astroglial transport in excitotoxicity and clearance of glutamate. *Neuron*, 1996; 16: 675-686.
- ¹⁸⁷ Bergles DE, Jahr CE. Synaptic activation of glutamate transporters in hippocampal astrocytes. *Neuron*, 1997; 19: 1297-1308.
- ¹⁸⁸ Peters CE, Korcok J, Gelb AB, Wilson JX. Anesthetic concentrations of propofol protects against oxidative stress in primary astrocyte cultures. Comparison with hypothermia. *Anesthesiology*, 2001; 94: 314-321.
- ¹⁸⁹ Seki Y, Feustel PJ, Keller RW Jr, Tranmer BI, Kimelberg HK. Inhibition of ischemia-induced glutamate release in rat striatum by hydrokinin and anion channel blocker. *Stroke*, 1999; 30: 433-440.
- ¹⁹⁰ Brand A, Leibfritz D, Richter-Landsberg C. Oxidative stress-induced metabolic alterations in rat brain astrocytes studied by multinuclear NMR spectroscopy. *J Neurosci Res*, 1999; 58: 576-585.
- ¹⁹¹ Globus MY-T, Busto R, Dietrich WD, Martinez E, Valdez I, Ginsberg MD. Intra-ischemic extracellular release of dopamine and glutamate is associated with striatal vulnerability to ischemia. *Neurosci Lett*, 1988; 91: 36-40.
- ¹⁹² Lesser JB, Koorn R, Vloka JD, Kuroda MM, Thys DM. The interaction of temperature with thiopental and etomidate on extracellular dopamine and glutamate levels in Wistar-Kyoto rats subjected to forebrain ischemia. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1999; 43: 989-998.
- ¹⁹³ Atwell D, Barbour B, Szatkowski M. Nonvesicular release of neurotransmitter. *Neuron*, 1993; 11: 401-407.
- ¹⁹⁴ Szatkowski M, Atwell D. Triggering and execution of neuronal death in brain ischemia: Two phases of glutamate release by different mechanisms. *Trends Neurosci*, 1994; 17: 359-365.
- ¹⁹⁵ Ilievich UM, Zornow MH, Choi KT, Strnat MA, Scheller MS. Effects of hypothermia or anesthetics on hippocampal glutamate and glycine concentrations after repeated transient global cerebral ischemia. *Anesthesiology*, 1994; 80: 177-186.
- ¹⁹⁶ Lesser JB, Koorn R, Vloka JD, Kuroda MM, Thys DM. The interaction of temperature with thiopental and etomidate on extracellular dopamine and glutamate levels in Wistar-Kyoto rats subjected to forebrain ischemia. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1999; 43: 989-998.
- ¹⁹⁷ Globus MY, Busto R, Dietrich WD, Martinez E, Valdes I, Ginsberg MD. Direct evidence for acute and massive norepinephrine release in the hippocampus during transient ischemia. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1989; 9: 892-896.
- ¹⁹⁸ Miura Y, Mackensen GB, Nellgård B, Pearlstein RD, Bart RD, Dexter F, Warner DS. Effects of isoflurane, ketamine, and fentanyl/N₂O on concentrations of brain and plasma catecholamines during near-complete cerebral ischemia in the rat. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 88: 787-792.
- ¹⁹⁹ Westaby S, Saatvedt K, White S, Katsumata T, Van Oeveren W, Bhatnagar NK, Brown S, Halligen PW. Is there a relationship between serum S-100 β protein and neuropsychologic dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass? *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 2000; 199: 132-137.
- ²⁰⁰ Harris DN, Baily SM, Smith PL, Taylor KM, Patridge A, Bydder GM. Brain swelling in first hour after coronary artery bypass surgery. *Lancet*, 1993; 342: 586-649.
- ²⁰¹ Moncada S, Higgs EA. Biological relevance of L-arginine: nitric oxide pathway. In: Moncada S, Nistico G, Higgs EA, eds. *Nitric oxide: brain and immune system*. London: Portland Press Proceedings, 1993: 1-12.

- ²⁰² Moshage H. Nitric oxide determinations: much ado about NO[•]-thing? (Editorial). *Clin Chem*, 1997; 43: 553-556.
- ²⁰³ Garthwaite J, Charles SL, Chess-Williams R. Endothelium derived relaxing factor release on activation of NMDA receptors suggests role as intracellular messenger in the brain. *Nature*, 1988; 336: 385-388.
- ²⁰⁴ Bredt D. Neurobiological roles of nitric oxide synthase. In: Moncada S, Nistico G, Higgs EA, eds. *Nitric oxide: brain and immune system*. London: Portland Press Proceedings, 1993: 97-110.
- ²⁰⁵ Pelligrino DA, Wang Q, Koenig HM, Albrecht RF. Role of nitric oxide, adenosine, N-methyl-D-Aspartate receptors, and neuronal activation in hypoxia-induced pial arteriolar dilation in rats. *Brain Research*, 1995 Dec 15; 704(1): 61-70.
- ²⁰⁶ Paakkari I, Lindsberg P. Nitric oxide and the central nervous system. *Annals of Medicine* 1995; 27(3): 369-377.
- ²⁰⁷ Plöchl W, Liam B-L, Cook DJ, Orszulak TA. Cerebral response to haemodilution during cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs: the role of nitric oxide synthase. *Br J Anaesth*, 1999; 82: 237-243.
- ²⁰⁸ Tseng EE, Brock MV, Kwon CC, Annanata MV, Lange MS, Troncoso JC, Johnston MV, Baumgartner WA. Increased intracerebral excitatory amino acids and nitric oxide after hypothermic circulatory arrest. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1999; 67: 371-376.
- ²⁰⁹ Lipton SA, Choi YB, Pan ZH, Lei SZ, Chen HS, Sucher NJ, Loscalzo J, Singel DJ, Stamler JS. A redox-based mechanism for the neuroprotective and neurodestructive effects of nitric oxide and related nitroso-compounds. *Nature*, 1993; 364: 626-632.
- ²¹⁰ Zhang J, Dawson VL, Dawson TM, Snyder SH. Nitric oxide activation of poly (ADP)-ribose synthetase in neurotoxicity. *Science*, 1994; 263: 687-689.
- ²¹¹ Moshage H. Editorial: Nitric oxide determinations: Much ado about NO[•] -thing. *Clinical Chemistry*, 1997; 43(4): 553-556.
- ²¹² Brock MV, Blue ME, Lowenstein CJ, Nothnigton FA, Lange MS, Johnston MV, Baumgartner WA. Induction of neuronal nitric oxide after hypothermic circulatory arrest. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1996; 62: 1313-1320.
- ²¹³ Tseng EE, Brock MV, Lange MS, Blue ME, Troncoso JC, Kwon CC, Lowenstein CJ, Johnston MV, Baumgartner WA. Neuronal nitric oxide synthase inhibition reduces neuronal apoptosis after hypothermic circulatory arrest. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1997; 64: 1639-1647.
- ²¹⁴ Tseng EE, Brock MV, Lange MS, Troncoso JC, Lowenstein CJ, Blue ME, Johnston MV, Baumgartner WA. Nitric oxide mediates neurologic injury after hypothermic circulatory arrest. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1999; 67: 65-71.
- ²¹⁵ Yoshida T, Limmroth V, Irikura K, Moskowitz MA. The NOS inhibitor, 7-nitroindazole, decreases focal infarct volume but not the response to topical acetylcholine in pial vessels. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1994; 14: 924-929.
- ²¹⁶ Huang Z, Huang PL, Panahian N, Dalkara T, Fishman MC, Moskowitz MA. Effects of cerebral ischemia in mice deficient in neuronal nitric oxide synthase. *Science*, 1994; 265: 1883-1885.
- ²¹⁷ Faraci FM, Breese KR. Nitric oxide mediates vasodilatation to activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the brain. *Circ Res*, 1993; 72: 476-480.
- ²¹⁸ Wahlestedt C, Golanov E, Yamamoto S, Yee F, Ericson H, Yoo H, Inturrisis CE, Reis DJ. Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to NMDA-R1 receptor channel protect cortical neurons from excitotoxicity and reduce focal ischemic infarctions. *Nature*, 1993; 363: 260-263.
- ²¹⁹ Lin S-Z, Chiou A-L, Wang Y. Ketamine antagonizes nitric oxide release from cerebral cortex after middle cerebral artery ligation in rats. *Stroke*, 1006; 27: 747-752.
- ²²⁰ Henry LC, Fazekas JF, Suliva JF. Cerebral hemodynamics and syncope. *Am J Med Sci* 1961; 241: 173-178.
- ²²¹ Jones TP, Morawetz RB, Crowell RM, Marcoux FW, Fitz Gibbon SJ, De Girolami U, Ojemann RG. Threshold of focal ischemia in awake monkeys. *J Neurosurg*, 1981; 54: 773-782.
- ²²² Millikan CH, McDowell F, Easton JD. *Stroke*, 1987; 38: Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger.
- ²²³ Hansen AJ. Effect of anoxia on ion distribution in the brain. *Physiol Rev*, 1985; 65: 101-148.
- ²²⁴ Duchen MRI. Effect of metabolic inhibition on the membrane properties of isolated mouse primary sensory neurons. *J Physiol (Lond)*, 1990; 424: 387-409.
- ²²⁵ Del Zoppo GJ, Becker KJ, Hallenbeck JM. Inflammation after stroke: Is it harmful? *Arch Neurol*, 2001; 58: 669-672.
- ²²⁶ Selnes OA, McKhann GM. Coronary artery bypass surgery and the brain. *N Engl J Med*, 2001; 344: 451-452.
- ²²⁷ Schmidt R, Fazekas F, Offenbacher H, Machler H, Freidl W, Payer F, Rigler B, Harrison MI, Lechner H. Brain magnetic resonance imaging in coronary artery bypass grafts: a pre- and postoperative assessment. *Neurology*, 1993; 43: 775-778.
- ²²⁸ Van Gijn J. Leukoaraiose and vascular dementia. *Neurology*, 1998; 51(Suppl 3): S3-8.
- ²²⁹ Redmond JM, Greene PS, Goldsborough MA, Cameron DE, Stuart RS, Sussman MS, Watkons L Jr, Laschinger JC, McKhann GM, Johnston MV, Baumgartner WA. Neurologic injury in cardiac surgical patients with history of stroke. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1996; 61: 42-47.
- ²³⁰ Baddeley A. Working memory. *Science*, 1992; 31: 556-559.
- ²³¹ Tufo HM, Ostfeld AM, Shekelle R. Central nervous system dysfunction following open-heart surgery. *JAMA*, 1970; 212: 1333-1340.
- ²³² Stump DA, Rorie KD, Jones TJJ. Does off-pump coronary artery bypass surgery reduce the risk of brain injury? *The Heart Surgery Forum*, 2001; 4(Suppl 1): S14-18.

- ²³³ Stump DA, Rogers AT, Hammon JW, Newman SP. Cerebral emboli and cognitive outcome after cardiac surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth* 1996; 10(1): 113-119.
- ²³⁴ Pugsley W, Klinger L, Paschalis C, Treasure T, Harrison M, Newman S. The impact of microemboli during cardiopulmonary bypass on neuropsychological functioning. *Stroke*, 1994; 25: 1393-1399.
- ²³⁵ Stump DA, Tegeler CH, Rogers AT, Coker LH, Newman SP, Wallenhaupt SL, Hammon JW. Neuropsychological deficits are associated with the number of emboli detected during cardiac surgery. *Stroke*, 1993; 24: 509.
- ²³⁶ Stump DA, Rogers AT, Kon ND, Wallenhaupt SL, Hammon JW. When emboli occur during coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *Anesthesiology*, 79: A49.
- ²³⁷ Stump DA, Rorie KD, Jones TJJ. Does off-pump coronary artery bypass surgery reduce the risk of brain injury? *The Heart Surgery Forum*, 2001; 4(Supp 1): S14-18.
- ²³⁸ Moody DM, Bell AM, Challa VR, Johnston WE, Prough DS. Brain microemboli during cardiac surgery or aortography. *Ann Neurol*, 1990; 28: 477-486.
- ²³⁹ Brooker RF, Brown WR, Moody DM, Hammon JW, Reboussin DM, Deal DD, Ghazi-Birry HS, Stump DA. Cardiectomy suction: a major source of brain lipid emboli during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1998; 65: 1651-1655.
- ²⁴⁰ Kincaid EH, Jones TJ, Stump DA, Brown WR, Moody DM, Deal DD, Hammon JW Jr. Processing scavenged blood with cell saver reduces cerebral lipid micro-embolization. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2000; 70: 1296-1300.
- ²⁴¹ Persson LI, Johansson BB, Hansson HA. Ultrastructural studies on blood-brain barrier dysfunction after cerebral air embolism in the rat. *Acta Neuropathol*, 1978; 44: 53-56.
- ²⁴² Helps SC, Parsons DW, Reilly PL, Gorman DF. The effect of gas emboli on rabbit cerebral blood flow. *Stroke*, 1990; 21: 94-99.
- ²⁴³ Tamiya T, Yamasaki M, Maeo Y, Yamashiro T, Ogoshi S, Fujimoto S. Complement activation in cardiopulmonary bypass, with special reference to anaphylatoxin production in membrane and bubble oxygenators. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1988; 46: 47-57.
- ²⁴⁴ Hallenbeck JM, Leitch DR, Durka AJ, Greenbaum LJ Jr, McKee AE. Prostaglandin I₂, indomethacin and heparin promote postischemic recovery in dogs. *Ann Neurol*, 1982; 12: 145-156.
- ²⁴⁵ Malmgren R, Thorsen T, Lie RT, Holmsen H. Microbubble-induced serotonin secretion in human platelets. *Throm Haemost*, 1991; 65: 399-402.
- ²⁴⁶ Johnston WE, Stump DA, DeWitDS, Vinter-Johansen J, O'Steen WK, James RL, Prough S. Significance of gaseous microemboli in the cerebral circulation during cardiopulmonary bypass in the dog. *Circulation*, 1993; 88: II-319-329.
- ²⁴⁷ Feinstein SB, Shah PM, Bing RJ, Meerbaum S, Corday E, Chang B-L, Santillan G, Fujibayashi Y. Microbubble dynamics visualized in the intact capillary circulation. *J Am Coll Cardiol*, 1984; 4: 595-600.
- ²⁴⁸ Nollert G, Jonas RA, Reichart B. Optimizing cerebral oxygenation during cardiac surgery: A review of experimental and clinical investigations with near infrared spectrophotometry. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 2000; 48: 247-253.
- ²⁴⁹ Nandate K, Vuylsteke A, Ratsep I, Messahel S, Oduro-Dominah A, Menon DK, Matta BF. Effects of isoflurane, sevoflurane and propofol anaesthesia on jugular venous oxygen saturation in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. *Br J Anaesth*, 2000; 84: 631-633.
- ²⁵⁰ Shaaban Ali M, Harmer M, Latto P. Jugular bulb oximetry during cardiac surgery. *Anaesthesia*, 2001; 56: 24-37.
- ²⁵¹ Croughwell ND, Newman MF, Blumenthal JA, White WD, Lewis LB, Frasco PE, Smith LR, Thyrum EA, Hurwitz BJ, Leone BJ. Jugular bulb saturation and cognitive dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1994; 58: 1702-1708.
- ²⁵² Newman MF, Croughwell ND, Blumenthal JA, White WD, Lewis JB, Smith LR, Frasco P, Towner EA, Schell RM, Hurwitz BJ. Effect of aging on cerebral autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Association with postoperative cognitive dysfunction. *Circulation*, 1994; 90(5 Pt 2): II-243-249.
- ²⁵³ Goto T, Yoshitake A, Baba T, Shibata Y, Sakata R, Uozumi H. Cerebral ischemic disorders and cerebral oxygen balance during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery: preoperative evaluation using magnetic resonance imaging and angiography. *Anesth Analg*, 1997; 84: 5-11.
- ²⁵⁴ Croughwell N, Lyth M, Quill TJ, Newman M, Greeley WJ, Smith R, Reves JG. Diabetic patients have abnormal cerebral autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Circulation*, 1990; 82 (suppl IV): IV-407-412.
- ²⁵⁵ Robson MJ, Alston RP, Deary IJ, Andrews PJD, Souter MJ, Yates S. Cognition after coronary artery bypass is not related to postoperative jugular bulb oxyhemoglobin desaturation. *Anesth Analg*, 2000; 91: 1317-1327.
- ²⁵⁶ Millar SM, Alston RP, Andrews PJD, Souter MJ. Cerebral hypoperfusion in immediate postoperative period following coronary artery bypass grafting, heart valve, and abdominal aortic surgery. *Br J Anaesth*, 2001; 87: 229-236.
- ²⁵⁷ Shaaban Ali M, Harmer M, Latto P. Jugular bulb oximetry during cardiac surgery. *Anaesthesia*, 2001; 56: 24-37.
- ²⁵⁸ Meyer BJ. Breinsirkulasie Bloed-breinskans Serebrospinale vog. In: *Die Fisiologiese Basis van Geneeskunde*, Pretoria: HAUM Uitgewery, 1983; 39.1-39.8.

- ²⁵⁹ Edmonds HL, Griffiths L, Van der Laken J, Slater A, Shields C. Quantitative electroencephalographic monitoring during myocardial revascularization predicts postoperative disorientation and improves outcome. *Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1992; 103: 555-563.
- ²⁶⁰ Toner I, Taylor KM, Lockwood G, Newman S, Smith PLC. EEG changes during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery and postoperative neuropsychological deficit: the effect of bubble and membrane oxygenators. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*, 1997; 11: 312-319.
- ²⁶¹ Bashein G, Nessly M, Bledsoe S, Townes BD, Davis KB, Coppel DB, Hornbein TF. Electroencephalography during surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermia. *Anesthesiology*, 1992; 76: 878-891.
- ²⁶² Gugino LD, Chabot RJ, Aglio LS, Aranki S, Dekkers R, Maddi R. QEEG changes during cardiopulmonary bypass: Relationship to postoperative neuropsychological function. *Clin Electroencephalogr*, 1999; 30: 53-63.
- ²⁶³ Drummond JC, Todd MM, Hoi SU. The effect of high dose sodium thiopental on brainstem auditory and median nerve somatosensory evoked responses in humans. *Anesthesiology*, 1985; 64: 249-254.
- ²⁶⁴ Moody DM, Bell AM, Challa VR, Johnston WE, Prough DS. Brain microemboli during cardiac surgery or aortography. *Ann Neurol*, 1990; 28: 477-486.
- ²⁶⁵ McLean RF, Wong BI. Normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: central nervous system outcomes. *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia* 1996; 10(1): 45-53.
- ²⁶⁶ Nussmeier NA, Arlund C, Slogoff S. Neuropsychiatric complications after cardiopulmonary bypass: cerebral protection by a barbiturate. *Anesthesiology* 1986; 64: 178-183.
- ²⁶⁷ Paulson OB, Strandgaard S, Edvinsson L. Cerebral Autoregulation. *Cerebrovasc Brain Metab rev*, 1990; 2(2): 161-192.
- ²⁶⁸ Strandgaard S. Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in hypertensive patients: The modifying effect of prolonged antihypertensive treatment on the tolerance to acute drug-induced hypotension. *Circulation*, 1976; 53: 720-727.
- ²⁶⁹ Kadoi Y, Goto F, Someya T, Kamiyashiki, Fujita N. Time course of changes in jugular venous oxygen saturation during hypothermic or normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in diabetes mellitus. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 2001; 45: 858-862.
- ²⁷⁰ Croughwell N, Lyth M, Quill TJ, Newman M, Greeley WJ, Smith R, Reves JG. Diabetic patients have abnormal cerebral autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Circulation*, 1990; 82 (suppl IV): IV-407-412.
- ²⁷¹ Cook DJ, Orszulak T, McGlinch B. Hypothermia alters the cerebral blood flow response to changing hematocrit. *Anesth Analg*, 1996; 82: SCA87.
- ²⁷² Cook DJ, Proper JA, Orszulak TA, Daly RC, Oliver WC Jr. Effect of pump flow rate on cerebral blood flow during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 1997; 11: 415-419.
- ²⁷³ Michler RE, Sandhu AA, Young WL, Schwartz AE. Low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass: importance of pressure in maintaining cerebral blood flow. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1995; 60 (6 Suppl): S525-528.
- ²⁷⁴ Macha M, Yamazaki K, Gordon LM, Watach MJ, Konishi H, Billiar TR, Borovetz HS, Kormos RL, Griffith BP, Hattler BG. The vasoregulatory role of endothelium derived nitric oxide during pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. *ASAIO J*, 1996; 42: M800-M804.
- ²⁷⁵ Murkin JM, Marzke JS, Buchan AM, Bentley C, Wong CJ. A randomized study on the influence of perfusion technique and pH management strategy in 316 patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. II. Neurologic and cognitive outcomes. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1995; 110: 349-362.
- ²⁷⁶ Murkin JM, Marzke JS, Buchan AM, Bentley C, Wong CJ. A randomized study on the influence of perfusion technique and pH management strategy in 316 patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. I. Mortality and cardiovascular morbidity. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1995; 110: 340-348.
- ²⁷⁷ Cook DJ, Orszulak A, Daly RC. The effect of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass on cerebral and renal blood flow in dogs. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 1997; 11: 420-427.
- ²⁷⁸ Wong BI, McClean RF, Naylor CD, Snow WG, Harrington EM, Gawel MJ, Woods RB, Fremez SE. Central-nervous-system dysfunction after warm or hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. *Lancet* 1992; 1383-1384.
- ²⁷⁹ Martin TD, Craver JM, Gott JP, Weintraub WS, Ramsey J, Mora CT, Guyton RA. Prospective, randomized trial of retrograde warm blood cardioplegia: Myocardial benefit and neurologic threat. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1994; 59: 298-304.
- ²⁸⁰ Mora CT, Henson MB, Weintraub WS, *et al.* Neuropsychological function following cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB): Does warm bypass adversely affect central nervous system outcome? Abstract presented at the 15th Annual meeting of the Society of Cardiovascular Anesthesiologists, San Diego, CA, April 1993.
- ²⁸¹ Baker RA, Andrew MJ, Ottens J, Newland RF, Sanderson AJ, Knight JL. Stroke after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 1999; 68: 1456.
- ²⁸² Lichtenstein SV, El Dalati H, Panos A, Slutsky AS. Long cross-clamp time with warm heart surgery. *Lancet* 1989; 1: 1443 (letter).
- ²⁸³ Lichtenstein SV, Ashe KA, El Dalati H, Cusimano RJ, Panos A, Slutsky AS. Warm heart surgery. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1991; 101: 269-274.

- ²⁸⁴ Busto R, Globus MY-T, Dietrich WD, Martinez E, Valdés I, Ginsberg MD. Effects of mild hypothermia on ischemia induced release of neurotransmitters and free fatty acids in rat brain. *Stroke*, 1989; 20: 904-910.
- ²⁸⁵ Ridenour TR, Warner DS, Todd MM, McAllister AC. Mild hypothermia reduces infarct size resulting from temporary but not permanent focal ischemia in rats. *Stroke* 1992; 733-738.
- ²⁸⁶ McLean RF, Wong BI. Normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: central nervous system outcomes. *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia* 1996; 10(1): 45-53.
- ²⁸⁷ Regragui I, Birdi I, Izzat MB, Black AMS, Lopatzidis A, Day CJE, Gardner F, Bryan AJ, Angelini GD. The effect of temperature on neuropsychologic outcome after coronary artery operations: a prospective randomized trial. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1996; 112: 1036-1045.
- ²⁸⁸ Cook DJ. Changing temperature management of cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 88: 1254-1271.
- ²⁸⁹ Rao V, Christakis GT, Weisel RD, Ivanov J, Peniston CM, Ikonomidis JS, Shirai T. Risk factors for stroke following bypass surgery. *J Card Surg*, 1995; 10: 468-474.
- ²⁹⁰ Wass CT, Waggoner JR 3rd, Cable DG, Schaff HV, Schroeder DR, Lanier WL. Selective brain cooling during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1998; 66(6): 2008-2014.
- ²⁹¹ Jones TJ, Deal DD, Vernon JC, Hammon JW, Stump DA. Differential aortic perfusion during CPB facilitates independent cooling of brain and avoids cerebral hyperthermia. EACTS, Internet; <http://www.ctsnet.org/abstract/3876>: 4/22/2001
- ²⁹² Boston US, Sungurtekin H, McGregor CGA, Macoviak JA, Cook DA. Differential perfusion: A new technique for isolated brain cooling during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2000; 69: 1346-1350.
- ²⁹³ Shaaban Ali M, Harmer M, Latta P. Jugular bulb oximetry during cardiac surgery. *Anaesthesia*, 2001; 56: 24-37.
- ²⁹⁴ Von Knobelsdorff G, Tonner PH, Hänel F, Bischoff P, Scholtz J, Schulte am Esch J. Prolonged rewarming after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass does not attenuate reduction of jugular bulb oxygen saturation. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 1997; 11: 689-693.
- ²⁹⁵ Cook DJ, Orszulak TA, Daly RC, Buda DA. Cerebral hyperthermia during cardiopulmonary bypass in adults. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1996; 111: 672-676.
- ²⁹⁶ Gugino LD, Chabot RJ, Aglio LS, Aranki S, Dekkers R, Maddi R. QEEG changes during cardiopulmonary bypass: Relationship to postoperative neuropsychological function. *Clin Electroencephalogr*, 1999; 30: 53-63.
- ²⁹⁷ Sorohan JG, Newman MF, Croughwell ND, Lowry BA, Sladen RN. Blood product requirements in normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass patients. *Anesth Analg*, 1996; 82: SCA84.
- ²⁹⁸ Engelman RM, Pleet AB, Rousou JA, Flack JE III, Deaton DW, Pekow PS, Gregory CA. Influence of cardiopulmonary bypass perfusion temperature on neurologic and hematologic function after coronary artery bypass grafting. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1999; 67: 1547-1556.
- ²⁹⁹ Cook DJ, Oliver WC Jr, Orszulak TA, Daly RC, Bryce RD. Cardiopulmonary bypass temperature, hematocrit, and cerebral oxygen delivery in humans. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1995; 60: 1671-1677.
- ³⁰⁰ Rand PW, Lacombe E, Hunt HE, Austin WH. Viscosity of human blood under normothermic and hypothermic conditions. *J Appl Physiol*, 1964; 19: 118-122.
- ³⁰¹ Cook DJ, Orszulak TA, Daly RC. Minimum hematocrit at different cardiopulmonary bypass temperature in dogs. *Circulation*, 1998; 98: 1170-1175.
- ³⁰² Sungurtekin H, Cook DJ, Orszulak TA, Daly RC, Mullany CJ. Cerebral response to hemodilution during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in adults. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 89: 1078-1083.
- ³⁰³ Brown MM, Wade JP, Marshall J. Fundamental importance of arterial oxygen content in the regulation of cerebral blood flow in man. *Brain*, 1985; 108: 81-93.
- ³⁰⁴ Dexter F, Hindman BJ. Theoretical analysis of cerebral venous blood hemoglobin oxygen saturation as an index of cerebral oxygenation during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. A counterproposal to the "luxury perfusion" hypothesis. *Anesthesiology*, 1995; 83: 405-412.
- ³⁰⁵ Plöchl W, Cook DJ. Quantification and distribution of cerebral emboli during cardiopulmonary bypass in swine: the impact of PaCO₂. *Anesthesiology*, 1999; 90: 183-190.
- ³⁰⁶ Hänel F, Von Knobelsdorff G, Werner C, Schulte am Esch J. Hypercapnia prevents jugular bulb desaturation during rewarming from hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesthesiology*, 1998; 89: 19-23.
- ³⁰⁷ Cook DJ, Plöchl W, Orszulak TA. Effect of temperature and PaCO₂ on cerebral embolization during cardiopulmonary bypass in swine. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2000; 69: 415-420
- ³⁰⁸ Hänel F, Von Knobelsdorff G, Werner C, Schulte am Esch J. Hypercapnia prevents jugular bulb desaturation during rewarming from hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesthesiology*, 1998; 89: 19-23.
- ³⁰⁹ Millar SM, Alston RP, Andrews PJD, Souter MJ. Cerebral hypoperfusion in immediate postoperative period following coronary artery bypass grafting, heart valve, and abdominal aortic surgery. *Br J Anaesth*, 2001; 87: 229-236.
- ³¹⁰ Taylor KM. Central nervous system effects of cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1998; 66: S20-24.

- ³¹¹ Murkin JM, Farrar JK, Tweed WA, McKenzie PN, Guiraudon G. Cerebral autoregulation and flow/metabolism coupling during cardiopulmonary bypass: the influence of P_aCO_2 . *Anesth Analg* 1987; 66: 825-832.
- ³¹² McNeill BR, Murkin JM, Farrar JK, Gelb AW. Autoregulation and the CO_2 responsiveness of cerebral blood flow after cardiopulmonary bypass. *Can J Anesth*, 1990; 37: 313-317.
- ³¹³ Henriksen L. Brain luxury perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans: a study of the cerebral bloodflow response to changes in $PaCO_2$, O_2 , and blood pressure. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 1986; 6: 366-378.
- ³¹⁴ Aoki M, Jonas RA, Stromski ME, Tsuji MK, Fackler JC, Hickey PR, Holtzman DH. Effects of pH on brain energetics after hypothermic circulatory arrest. *Ann Thor Surg* 1993; 55: 1093-1103.
- ³¹⁵ Prough DS, Stump DA, Troost BT. $PaCO_2$ management during cardiopulmonary bypass: intriguing physiologic rationale, convincing clinical data, evolving hypothesis? *Anesthesiology* 1990; 72: 3-6.
- ³¹⁶ Kjellmer I. Mechanisms of perinatal brain damage. *Ann Med*, 1991; 23: 675-679.
- ³¹⁷ Cazevieuille C, Muller A, Meynier F, Bonne C. Superoxide and nitric oxide cooperation in hypoxia/reoxygenation-induced neuron injury. *Free Radic Biol Med*, 1993; 14: 389-395.
- ³¹⁸ Siesjö BK, Ekholm A, Katsura K, Theander S. Acid-base changes during complete brain ischemia. *Stroke*, 1990; 21(11 Suppl): III194-199.
- ³¹⁹ Smith MH, Wagenknecht LE, Legault C, Goff DC, Stump DA, Troost BT, Rogers AT. Age and other risk factors for neuropsychological decline in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 2000; 17: 428-432.
- ³²⁰ Murkin JM. Pro: Tight intraoperative control improves outcome in cardiovascular surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 2000; 14: 475-478.
- ³²¹ Davies MG, Hagen PO. Alterations in endothelial cell and smooth muscle cell relaxation induced by high glucose concentrations can be prevented by aminoguanidine. *J Surg Res*, 1996; 63: 474-479.
- ³²² Kawai N, Stummer W, Ennis SR, Betz AL, Keep RF. Blood-brain barrier glutamine transport during normoglycemic and hyperglycemic focal cerebral ischemia. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1999; 19: 79-86.
- ³²³ Niwa M, Hara A, Iwai T. Prevention of ischemia-induced hippocampal neuronal damage by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in gerbils. *Life Sci*, 1999; 64: PL193-198.
- ³²⁴ Back T. Pathophysiology of the ischemic penumbra – revision of a concept. *Cell Neurobiol*, 1998; 18: 621-638.
- ³²⁵ Owens WD. Comment letter on draft guidelines for prevention so surgical site infection. American Society of Anesthesiologists, 1999.
- ³²⁶ Mangano CM, Diamondstone LS, Ramsay JG, Aggrawal A, Herskowitz A, Mangano DT. Renal dysfunction after myocardial revascularization: risk factors, adverse outcomes, and hospital resource utilization. *Ann Intern Med*, 1998; 128: 194-203.
- ³²⁷ Furnary AP, Zerr KJ, Grunkemeier GL, Starr A. Continuous intravenous insulin infusion reduces the incidence of deep sternal wound infection in diabetic patients after cardiac surgical procedures. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1999; 67: 352-360.
- ³²⁸ DeBrouwere R. Con: Tight intraoperative control does not improve outcome in cardiovascular surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 2000; 14: 479-481.
- ³²⁹ Auer RN. Progress review: Hypoglycemic brain damage. *Stroke*, 1986; 17: 699-708.
- ³³⁰ Pugsley W, Klinger L, Paschalis C, Treasure T, Harrison M, Newman S. The impact of microemboli during cardiopulmonary bypass on neuropsychological functioning. *Stroke*, 1994; 25: 1393-1399.
- ³³¹ Taggart DP, Bhattacharya K, Meston N, Standing SJ, Kay JDS, Pillai R, Johnsson P Westaby S. Serum S-100 protein concentration after cardiac surgery: a randomized trial of arterial line filtration. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*, 1997; 11: 645-649.
- ³³² Svenmarker S, Sandström E, Karlsson T, Jansson E, Haggmark S, Lindholm R, Appelblad M, Aberg T. Clinical effects of heparin coated surface in cardiopulmonary bypass. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*, 1997; 11: 957-964.
- ³³³ Nollert G, Nagashima M, Bucarius J, Shin'oka T, Jonas RA. Oxigenation strategy and neurological damage after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. I. Gaseous microemboli. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1999; 117: 1166-1171.
- ³³⁴ Nollert G, Nagashima M, Bucarius J, Shin'oka T, Lidov HGW, DuPlessis A, Jonas RA. Oxigenation strategy and neurological damage after deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. II. Hypoxic versus free radical injury. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1999; 117: 1172-1179.
- ³³⁵ Kincaid EH, Jones TJ, Stump DA, Brown WR, Moody DM, Deal DD, Hammon JW Jr. Processing scavenged blood with cell saver reduces cerebral lipid micro-embolization. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2000; 70: 1296-1300.
- ³³⁶ Stump DA, Rorie KD, Jones TJJ. Does off-pump coronary artery bypass surgery reduce the risk of brain injury? *The Heart Surgery Forum*, 2001; 4(Suppl 1): S14-18.
- ³³⁷ Chung F, Seyone C, Dyck B, Chung A, Ong D, Taylor A, Stone R. Age-related cognitive recovery after general anesthesia. *Anesth Analg*, 1990; 71: 217-224.
- ³³⁸ Baker RA, Andrew MJ, Ottens J, Newland RF, Sanderson AJ, Knight JL. Stroke after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 1999; 68: 1456.

- ³³⁹ Greeley WJ, Ungerleider RM, Kern F, Brusino F, Smith LR, Reves JG. Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on cerebral bloodflow by neonates, infants and children. *Circulation*, 1989; 80 (suppl I): I-209-215.
- ³⁴⁰ Newman MF, Croughwell ND, Blumenthal JA, White WD, Lewis JB, Smith LR, Frasco P, Towner EA, Schell RM, Hurwitz BJ. Effect of aging on cerebral autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Association with postoperative cognitive dysfunction. *Circulation*, 1994; 90(5 Pt 2): II243-249.
- ³⁴¹ Kadoi Y, Goto F, Someya T, Kamiyashiki, Fujita N. Time course of changes in jugular venous oxygen saturation during hypothermic or normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in diabetes mellitus. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 2001; 45: 858-862.
- ³⁴² Newman MF, Croughwell ND, Blumenthal JA, White WD, Lewis JB, Smith LR, Frasco P, Towner EA, Schell RM, Hurwitz BJ. Effect of aging on cerebral autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Association with postoperative cognitive dysfunction. *Circulation*, 1994; 90(5 Pt 2): II243-249.
- ³⁴³ Korf J, Aghajanian GK, Roth RH. Increased turnover of norepinephrine in the rat cerebral cortex during stress: role of the locus coeruleus. *Neuropharmacology*, 1973; 12: 933-938.
- ³⁴⁴ Angel A, Gratton DA. The effect of anaesthetic agents on cerebral cortical responses in the rat. *Br J Pharmacol*, 1982; 76: 541-549.
- ³⁴⁵ Black S, Mahla M, Cucchiara RF. Neurologic monitoring. In: Miller RD, ed. *Anesthesia*, New York: Churchill Livingstone, 1994; 1319-1344.
- ³⁴⁶ Sara SJ. Noradrenergic modulation of selective attention: its role in memory retrieval. *Ann NY Acad Sci*, 1985; 444: 178-193.
- ³⁴⁷ Angel A. Central neuronal pathways and the process of anaesthesia. *Br J Anaesth*, 1993; 71: 148-163.
- ³⁴⁸ Ungerstedt U. Sterotaxic mapping of the monoamine pathways in the rat brain. *Acta Physiol Scand*, 1971; 367 (Suppl): 1-48.
- ³⁴⁹ Roizen MF, White PF, Eger EI II, Brownstein M. Effects of ablation of serotonin or norepinephrine brain-stem areas on halothane and cyclopropane MACs in rats. *Anesthesiology*, 1978; 49: 252-255.
- ³⁵⁰ De Sarro GB, Ascoti C, Froio F, Libri V, Nistico G. Evidence that locus coeruleus is the site where clonidine and drugs acting at α_1 - and α_2 adrenoreceptors affect sleep and arousal mechanisms. *Br J Pharmacol*, 1987; 90: 675-685.
- ³⁵¹ Siesjø BK. Brain metabolism and anaesthesia. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1978; 70(suppl): 56-59.
- ³⁵² Russel GB, Biebuyck JF. Cerebral metabolism and anaesthesia. In: Prys-Roberts C, Brown BR Jr, eds. *International Practice of Anaesthesia*. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 1996; 1/86/1-1/86/19.
- ³⁵³ Cucchiara RF, Theye RA, Michenfelder JD. The effects of isoflurane on canine cerebral metabolism and blood flow. *Anesthesiology* 1974; 40: 571-574.
- ³⁵⁴ Stullken EH Jr, Milde JH, Michenfelder JD, Tinker JH. The nonlinear response of cerebral metabolism to low concentrations of halothane, enflurane, isoflurane, and thiopental. *Anesthesiology* 1977; 46: 28-34.
- ³⁵⁵ Todd MM, Drummond JC, Shapiro HM. Comparative cerebrovascular and metabolic effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane. *Anesthesiology*, 1982; 57: A332
- ³⁵⁶ Maekawa T, Tommasino C, Shapiro HM, Keifer-Goodman J, Kohlenberger RW. Local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization during isoflurane in the rat. *Anesthesiology*, 1986; 65: 144-151.
- ³⁵⁷ Eger EI II, Stevens WC, Cromwell TH. The electroencephalogram in man anesthetized with Forane. *Anesthesiology* 1971; 35: 504-508.
- ³⁵⁸ Wollman H, Smith AL, Hoffman JC. Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption during electro-encephalographic seizure with ethrane. *Fed Proc*; 28: 356.
- ³⁵⁹ Michenfelder JD, Theye RA. *In vivo* toxic effects of halothane on canine metabolic pathways. *Am J Physiol* 1975; 229: 1050.
- ³⁶⁰ Scheller MS, Tateishi A, Drummond JC, Zornow MH. The effects of sevoflurane on cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen, intracranial pressure, and the electroencephalogram are similar to those of isoflurane in the rabbit *Anesthesiology* 1988; 68(4): 548-551.
- ³⁶¹ Lutz LJ, Milde JH, Milde LN. The cerebral functional, metabolic, and hemodynamic effects of desflurane in dogs. *Anesthesiology*, 1990; 73: 125-131.
- ³⁶² Maekawa T, Tommasino C, Shapiro HM, Keifer-Goodman J, Kohlenberger RW. Local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization during isoflurane in the rat. *Anesthesiology*, 1986; 65: 144-151.
- ³⁶³ Ori C, Dam M, Pizzolato G, Battistin L, Giron G. Effects of isoflurane anesthesia on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. *Anesthesiology*, 1986; 65: 152-156.
- ³⁶⁴ Mihic SJ, YE Q, Wick MJ, Koltchine VV, Krasowski MD, Finn SE, Mascia MP, Valenzuela CF, Hanson KK, Greenblatt, EP, Harris RA, Harrison NL. Sites of alcohol and volatile anaesthetic action on GABA_A and glycine receptors. *Nature*, 1997; 389: 385-389.
- ³⁶⁵ Nishikawa K, MacIver M. Excitatory synaptic transmission mediated by NMDA receptors is more sensitive to isoflurane than are non-NMDA receptor-mediated responses. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92: 228-236.
- ³⁶⁶ Eilers H, Bickler PE. Hypothermia and isoflurane similarly inhibit glutamate release evoked by chemical anoxia in rat cortical brain slices. *Anesthesiology*, 1996; 85(3): 600-607.

- ³⁶⁷ Blanck TJJ, Haile M, Xu F, Zhang J, Heerd P, Veselis RA, Beckman J, Kang R, Adamo A, Hemmings H. Isoflurane pretreatment ameliorates postischemic neurologic dysfunction and preserves hippocampal Ca^{2+} /calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in a canine cardiac arrest model. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 93: 1285-1293.
- ³⁶⁸ Hilfiker S, Pierbone VA, Czernic AJ, Kao H-T, Augustine GJ, Greengard P. Synapsins as regulators of neurotransmitter release. *Phil Trans Roy Soc Lond B*, 1999; 354: 269-279.
- ³⁶⁹ Chum SB, Yaghmai A, Povlishock J, Rafiq A, DeLorenzo R. Global forebrain ischemia results in decreased immunoreactivity of Ca^{2+} /calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. *J cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1992; 12: 784-793.
- ³⁷⁰ Wollman H, Alexander SC, Cohen PJ, Smith TC, Chase PE, Van der Molen RA. Cerebral circulation during general anesthesia and hyperventilation in man. Thiopental induction to nitrous oxide and d-tubocurarine. *Anesthesiology*, 1965; 26: 329-334.
- ³⁷¹ Jobs DR, Kennel EM, Bush GL, Mull TD, Lecky JH, Behar MG, Wollman H. Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during morphine-nitrous oxide anesthesia in man. *Anesthesiology* 1977; 47: 16-18.
- ³⁷² Eisele JH. Cardiovascular effects of nitrous oxide. In: *Nitrous Oxide*, 1985; 125-156: New York: Elsevier.
- ³⁷³ Galley HF, Webster NR. Brain nitric oxide synthase activity is decreased by intravenous anesthetics. *Anesth Analg*, 1996; 83: 591-594.
- ³⁷⁴ Kuroda Y, Strebel S, Rafferty C, Bullock R. Neuroprotective doses of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists profoundly reduce the minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) of isoflurane in rats. *Anesth Analg*, 1993; 77: 795-800.
- ³⁷⁵ Yamamoto T, Shimoyama N, Mizuguchi T. Nitric oxide synthase inhibitor blocks spinal sensitization induced by formalin injection into the rat paw. *Anesth Analg*, 1993; 77: 886-890.
- ³⁷⁶ Galley HF, Webster NR. Brain nitric oxide synthase activity is decreased by intravenous anesthetics. *Anesth Analg*, 1996; 83: 591-594.
- ³⁷⁷ Zhan R-Z, Fujiwara N, Yamakura T, Taga K, Fukuda S, Shimoji. Differential inhibitory effects of thiopental, thiamylal and phenobarbital on both voltage-gated calcium channels and NMDA receptors in rat hippocampus slices. *Br J Anaesth*, 1998; 81: 932-939.
- ³⁷⁸ Rod MRI, Auer RN. Combination therapy with nimodipine and dizocilpine in a rat model of transient forebrain ischemia. *Stroke*, 1992; 23: 725-732.
- ³⁷⁹ Britton P, May Lu XC, Laskosky MS, Tortella FC. Dextromethorphan protects against cerebral injury following transient, but not permanent, focal ischemia in rats. *Life Science*, 1997; 60: 1729-1737.
- ³⁸⁰ Klette KL, Lin Y, Clapp LE, Decoster MA, Moreton JE, Tortella FC. Neuroprotective sigma ligands attenuate NMDA and trans-ACPD-induced calcium signalling in rat primary neurons. *Brain Research*, 1997; 756: 231-240.
- ³⁸¹ Borst JGG, Sakmann B. Calcium influx and transmitter release in fast CNS synapse. *Nature* (London), 1996; 383: 431-434.
- ³⁸² Olson RW. Barbiturates. *Int Anesthesiol Clin* 1988; 26: 254.
- ³⁸³ Tanelian DL, Kosek P, Mody I, MacIver MB. The role of the GABA_A receptor / Chloride channel complex in anesthesia. *Anesthesiology* 1993; 8: 757.
- ³⁸⁴ Michenfelder JD. The interdependency of cerebral function and metabolic effects following massive doses of thiopental in the dog. *Anesthesiology* 1974; 41: 231-236.
- ³⁸⁵ Astrup J, Moller-Sørensen P, Rahbeck-Sørensen H. Inhibition of cerebral oxygen and glucose consumption in the dog by hypothermia, pentobarbital, and lidocaine. *Anesthesiology* 1981; 55: 263-268.
- ³⁸⁶ Russel GB, Biebuyck JF. Cerebral metabolism and anaesthesia. In: Prys-Roberts C, Brown BR Jr, eds. *International Practice of Anaesthesia*. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 1996; 1/86/1-1/86/19.
- ³⁸⁷ Drummond JC, Todd MM, Schubert A, Sang H. Effect of acute administration of high dose pentobarbital on human brain stem and median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. *Neurosurgery*, 1987; 20(6): 830-835.
- ³⁸⁸ Zhan R-Z, Fujiwara N, Yamakura T, Taga K, Fukuda S, Shimoji. Differential inhibitory effects of thiopental, thiamylal and phenobarbital on both voltage-gated calcium channels and NMDA receptors in rat hippocampus slices. *Br J Anaesth*, 1998; 81: 932-939.
- ³⁸⁹ Zhan R-Z, Fujiwara N, Endoh H, Yamakura T, Taga K, Fukuda S, Shimoji K. Thiopental inhibits increases in $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ induced by membrane depolarization, NMDA receptor activation and ischemia in rat hippocampal and cortical slices. *Anesthesiology*, 1998; 89: 456-466.
- ³⁹⁰ Sano T, Dietrich WD, Drummond JC, Cole DJ. A comparison of cerebral protective effects of etomidate, thiopental and isoflurane in a model of forebrain ischemia. *Anesth Analg*, 1993; 96: 990-997.
- ³⁹¹ Tymianski M, Charlton MP, Carlen PL, Tator CH. Source specificity of early calcium neurotoxicity in cultured embryonic spinal neurons. *J Neurosci* 1993; 13: 2085-2104.
- ³⁹² Zhan R, Fujiwara N, Endoh H, Yamakura T, Taga K, Fukuda S, Shimoji K. Thiopental inhibits increases in $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ -induced by membrane depolarization, NMDA-receptor activation, and ischemia in the rat hippocampal and cortical slices. *Anesthesiology*, 1998; 89(2): 456-466.
- ³⁹³ Sakai F, Amaha K. Midazolam and ketamine inhibit glutamate release via a cloned human brain glutamate transporter. *Can J Anesth*, 2000; 8: 800-806.

- ³⁹⁴ Evans RH, Hill RG. GABA-mimetic action of etomidate. *Br J Pharmacol* 1977; 61: 484.
- ³⁹⁵ Cold GE, Eskesen V, Eriksen H, Amtoft O, Madson JB. CBF and CMRO₂ during continuous etomidate infusion supplemented N₂O and and fentanyl in patients with supratentorial cerebral tumor. A dose response study. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1985; 29: 490-494.
- ³⁹⁶ Schwartz DM, Bloom MJ, Pratt MJ Jr, Costello JA. Anesthetic effects on neuroelectric events. *Semin Hearing* 1988; 9: 99-112.
- ³⁹⁷ Ebrahim ZY, DeBoer GE, Luders H, Hahn JF, Lesser RP. Effect of etomidate on the electroencephalogram of patients with epilepsy. *Anesth Analg*, 1986; 65: 1004-1006.
- ³⁹⁸ Gancher S, Laer KD, Krieger W. Activation of epileptogenic activity by etomidate. *Anesthesiology* 1984; 61: 616.
- ³⁹⁹ Ghoneim MM, Yamada T. Etomidate: a clinical and electrographical comparison with thiopental. *Anesth Analg* 1977; 56: 479.
- ⁴⁰⁰ Concas A, Santoro G, Mascia MP, Serra M, Sanna E, Biggio G. The general anesthetic propofol enhances the function of gamma-aminobutyric acid-coupled chloride channel in the rat cerebral cortex. *J Neurochem* 1990; 55: 2135-2138.
- ⁴⁰¹ Hara M, Kai Y, Ikemoto Y. Propofol activates GABA_A receptor-chloride ionophore complex in dissociated hippocampal pyramidal neurons of the rat. *Anesthesiology*, 1993; 79: 781-788.
- ⁴⁰² Stephan H, Sonntag H, Schenk HD, Kohlhausen S. Einfluss von Disoprivan (Propofol) auf die Durchblutung und den Sauerstoffverbrauch des Gehirns und die CO₂-Reaktivität der Hirngefäße beim Menschen. *Anesthetist* 1987; 36: 60-65.
- ⁴⁰³ Fox J, Gelb AW, Enns J, Murkin JM, Farrar JK, Manninen PH. The responsiveness of cerebral blood flow to arterial carbon dioxide is maintained during propofol-nitrous oxide anesthesia in humans. *Anesthesiology* 1992; 77: 453-456.
- ⁴⁰⁴ Sebel PS, Bovill JG, Wauquier A, Rog P. Effects of high dose fentanyl anesthesia on the electroencephalogram. *Anesthesiology*, 1981; 55: 203-211.
- ⁴⁰⁵ Keykhah MM, Smith DS, Carlsson C, Safo Y, Englebach I, Harp JR. Influence of sufentanil on cerebral metabolism and circulation in the rat. *Anesthesiology*, 1985; 63: 274-277.
- ⁴⁰⁶ Cervantes M, Antonio-Ocampo A, Ruelas R, Contreras-Gomez A, Chavez-Carrillo I. Effects of diazepam on fentanyl-induced epileptoid EEG activity and increase of multineuronal firing in limbic and mesencephalic brain structures. *Arch Med Res*, 1996, 27(4): 495-502.
- ⁴⁰⁷ Shibata S, Tominaga K, Watanabe S. κ -Opioid receptor agonist protects against ischemic reduction of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in morphine-tolerant rats. *European Journal of Pharmacology* 1995; 279(2-3): 197-202.
- ⁴⁰⁸ Phillis JW, DeLong RE, Towner JK. Naloxone enhances cerebral reactive hyperemia in the rat. *Neurosurgery* 1985; 17(4): 596-599.
- ⁴⁰⁹ Hirota K, Lambert DG. Ketamine: its mechanism(s) of action and unusual clinical use (Editorial). *Br J Anaesth*, 1996; 77: 441-444.
- ⁴¹⁰ Thomson AM, West DC, Lodge D. An N-methylaspartate receptor-mediated synapse in the rat cerebral cortex: a site of action of ketamine? *Nature*, 1985: 313: 479-481.
- ⁴¹¹ Anis NA, Berry SC, Burton NR, Lodge D. The dissociative anesthetics and phencyclidine selectively reduce excitation of central mammalian neurons by N-methylaspartate. *Br J Pharmacol*, 1983; 79: 565-575.
- ⁴¹² Cartwright PD, Pingle SM. Midazolam and diazepam in ketamine anesthesia. *Anaesthesia*, 1984; 59: 439-442.
- ⁴¹³ Freye E, Latasch L, Schmidhammer H. Pharmacodynamics effects of S-(+)-ketamine on EEG, evoked potentials and respiration. A study in the awake dog. *Anaesthetist*, 1992; 41: 527-533.
- ⁴¹⁴ Bailey PL, Stanley TH. Intravenous opioid anesthetics. In: Miller RD, ed. *Anesthesia*, New York: Churchill Livingstone, 1994; 291-387.
- ⁴¹⁵ Nelson SR, Howard RB, Cross RS, Samson F. Ketamine-induced changes in regional glucose utilization in the rat brain. *Anesthesiology* 1980; 52: 330-334.
- ⁴¹⁶ Ferrer-Allado T, Brechner VL, Dymond A, Cozen H, Crandall P. Ketamine-induced electroconvulsive phenomena in human limbic and thalamic regions. *Anesthesiology* 1973 ; 38: 333-344.
- ⁴¹⁷ Takeshita H, Okuda Y, Sari A. The effects of ketamine on cerebral circulation and metabolism in man. *Anesthesiology* 1972; 36: 69-75.
- ⁴¹⁸ Shapiro HM, Wyte SR, Harris AB. Ketamine anesthesia inpatients with intracranial pathology. *Br J Anaesth*, 1972; 44: 1200-1204.
- ⁴¹⁹ Albanese J, Arnaud S, Rey M, Thomachot L, Alliez B, Martin C. Ketamine decreases intracranial pressure and electroencephalographic activity in traumatic brain injury patients during propofol sedation. *Anesthesiology*, 1997; 87(6): 1328-1334.
- ⁴²⁰ Rosén I, Hägerdal. Electroencephalographic study of children during ketamine anesthesia. *Acta Anaesth Scand*, 1976; 20: 32-39.
- ⁴²¹ Ryder S, Way WL, Trevor AJ. Comparative pharmacology of the optical isomers of ketamine in mice. *Eur J Pharmacol*, 1978; 49: 15-23.
- ⁴²² Lodge D, Anis NA, Burton NR. Effects of optical isomers of ketamine on excitation of cat and rat spinal neurones by amino acids and acetylcholine. *Neurosci Lett*, 1982; 29: 281-286.
- ⁴²³ Himmelseher S, Pfenniger E, Geogief M. The effects of ketamine-isomers on neuronal injury and regeneration in rat hippocampal neurons. *Anesth Analg*, 1996; 83: 505-512.

- ⁴²⁴ Albanese J, Arnaud S, Rey M, Thomachot L, Alliez B, Martin C. Ketamine decreases intracranial pressure and electroencephalographic activity in traumatic brain injury patients during propofol sedation. *Anesthesiology*, 1997; 87(6): 1328-1334.
- ⁴²⁵ Wu J, Kikuchi T, Wang Y, Sato K, Okumura F. NO_x-concentrations in the rat hippocampus and striatum have no direct relationship to anaesthesia induced by ketamine. *Br J Anaesth*, 2000; 84: 183-189.
- ⁴²⁶ Li CY, Chou TC, Wong CS, Ho ST, WuCC, Yen MH, Ding YA. Ketamine inhibits nitric oxide synthase in lipopolysaccharide-treated alveolar macrophages. *Can J Anaesth*, 1997; 44: 989-995.
- ⁴²⁷ Galley HF, Webster NR. Brain nitric oxide synthase activity is decreased by intravenous anesthetics. *Anesth Analg*, 1996; 83: 591-594.
- ⁴²⁸ Garthwaite J. Glutamate, nitric oxide and cell-cell signalling in the nervous system. *Trends Neurosci*, 1991; 14: 60-67.
- ⁴²⁹ Luo D, Leung E, Vincent SR. Nitric oxide-dependent efflux of cGMP in rat cerebellar cortex: an *in vivo* microdialysis study. *J Neurosci*, 1994; 14: 236-271.
- ⁴³⁰ Garthwaite J. Glutamate, nitric oxide and cell-cell signalling in the nervous system. *Trends Neurosci*, 1991; 14: 60-67.
- ⁴³¹ France CP, Snyder AM, Woods JH. Analgesic effects of phencyclidine-like drugs in rhesus monkeys. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*, 1989; 250: 197-201.
- ⁴³² Daniell LC. The noncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, MK-801, phencyclidine and ketamine increases the potency of general anesthetics. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav*, 1990; 36: 111-115.
- ⁴³³ Lin S-Z, Chiou A-L, Wang Y. Ketamine antagonizes nitric oxide release from cerebral cortex after middle cerebral artery ligation in rats. *Stroke*, 2006; 37: 747-752.
- ⁴³⁴ Shimaoka M, Iida T, Ohara A, Taenaka N, Mashimo T, Honda T, Yoshiya I. Ketamine inhibits nitric oxide production in mouse-activated macrophage-like cells. *Br J Anaesth*, 1996; 77: 238-242.
- ⁴³⁵ Wu J, Kikuchi Y, Sato K, Okumura F. NO_x-concentrations in the rat hippocampus and striatum have no direct relationship to anaesthesia induced by ketamine. *Br J Anaesth*, 2000; 84: 183-189.
- ⁴³⁶ Sato K, Wu J, Kikuchi T, Wang Y, Watanebe I, Okumura F. Differential effects of ketamine and pentobarbitone on acetylcholine release from the rat hippocampus and striatum. *Br J Anaesth*, 1996; 77: 381-384.
- ⁴³⁷ Furchgott RF, Zawatski JV. The obligatory role of endothelial cells in the relaxation of arterial smooth muscle by acetylcholine. *Nature*, 1980; 288: 373-376.
- ⁴³⁸ Liu J, Moghaddam B. Regulation of glutamate efflux by excitatory amino acid receptors: evidence for tonic inhibitory and phasic excitatory regulation. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*, 1995; 274: 1209-1215.
- ⁴³⁹ Schwieger IM, Szlam F, Hug CC jr. The pharmacokinetics of ketamine in dogs anesthetized with enflurane. *J Pharmacokinetics Biopharmacol*, 1991; 19: 145-165.
- ⁴⁴⁰ Liu J, Moghaddam B. Regulation of glutamate efflux by excitatory amino acid receptors: evidence for tonic inhibitory and phasic excitatory regulation. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*, 1995; 274: 1209-1215.
- ⁴⁴¹ Giovanni MG, Mutolo D, Bianchi L, Michelassi A, Pepeu G. NMDA receptor antagonists decrease GABA outflow from the septum and increase acetylcholine outflow in the hippocampus: a microdialysis study. *J Neurosci*, 1994; 14: 1358-1365.
- ⁴⁴² Olney JW, Labruyere J, Wang G, Wang G, Wozniak DF, Price MT, Sesma MA. NMDA antagonist neurotoxicity: mechanism and prevention. *Science*, 1991; 254: 1515-1518.
- ⁴⁴³ Olney JW, Labruyere J, Price MT. Pathological changes induced in cerebrocortical neurons by phencyclidine and related drugs. *Science*, 1989; 244: 1360-1362.
- ⁴⁴⁴ Lathi AC, Koffel B, La Porte D, Tamminga CA. Subanesthetic doses of ketamine stimulate psychosis in schizophrenia. *Neuropsychopharmacology*, 1995; 13(9): 9-19.
- ⁴⁴⁵ Nakao S, Arai T, Mori K, Yasuhara O, Tooyama I, Kimura H. High-dose ketamine does not induce c-fos protein expression in the rat hippocampus. *Neuroscience Lett*, 1993; 151: 33-36.
- ⁴⁴⁶ Nagata A, Nakao S, Miyamoto E, Inada T, Tooyama I, Kimura H, Shingu K. Propofol inhibits ketamine-induced c-fos expression in the rat posterior cingulate cortex. *Anesth Analg*, 1998; 87: 1416-1420.
- ⁴⁴⁷ Kubota T, Anzawa N, Hirota K, Yoshida H, Kushikata T, Matsuki A. Effect of ketamine and pentobarbital on noradrenaline release in the medial prefrontal cortex in rats. *Can J Anesth*, 1999; 46: 388-392.
- ⁴⁴⁸ Kienbaum P, Heuter T, Michel MC, Peters J. Racemic Ketamine decreases muscle sympathetic activity but maintains the neural response to hypotensive challenges in humans. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92(1): 94-101.
- ⁴⁴⁹ Kienbaum P, Heuter T, Michel MC, Peters J. Racemic Ketamine decreases muscle sympathetic activity but maintains the neural response to hypotensive challenges in humans. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92(1): 94-101.
- ⁴⁵⁰ Hoffman WE, Kochs E, Werner C, Thomas C, Albrecht RF. Dexmedetomidine improves neurologic outcome from incomplete ischemia in the rat. Reversal by the alpha-2-adrenergic antagonist atipamezole. *Anesthesiology* 1991; 75: 328-332.
- ⁴⁵¹ Miura Y, Mackensen GB, Nellgård B, Pearlstein RD, Bart RD, Dexter F, Warner DS. Effects of isoflurane, ketamine, and fentanyl/N₂O on concentrations of brain and plasma catecholamines during near-complete cerebral ischemia in the rat. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 88: 787-792.

- ⁴⁵² Ito H, Watanabe Y, Isshiki A, Uchino H. Neuroprotective properties of propofol and midazolam, but not pentobarbital, on neuronal damage induced by forebrain ischemia, based on the GABA_A receptors. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1999; 43(2): 153-162.
- ⁴⁵³ Sakabe T, Maekawa T, Ishikawa T, Takeshita H. The effects of lidocaine on canine cerebral metabolism and circulation related to the electroencephalogram. *Anesthesiology* 1974; 40: 433-441.
- ⁴⁵⁴ Astrup J, Moller-Sørensen P, Rahbeck-Sørensen H. Inhibition of cerebral oxygen and glucose consumption in the dog by hypothermia, pentobarbital, and lidocaine. *Anesthesiology* 1981; 55: 263-268.
- ⁴⁵⁵ Tateishi A, Fleisher JE, Drummond JC, Scheller MS, Zornow MH, Grafe MRI, Shapiro HM. Nimodipine does not improve neurologic outcome after 14 minutes of cardiac arrest in cats. *Stroke* 1989; 20(8): 1044-1050.
- ⁴⁵⁶ Heath DL, Vink R. Magnesium sulphate improves neurologic outcome following severe closed head injury in rats. *Neurosci Lett* 1997; 228(3): 175-178.
- ⁴⁵⁷ Kass IS, Cotrell JE, Chambers G. Magnesium and cobalt, not nimodipine, protect against anoxic damage in the rat hippocampal slice. *Anesthesiology*, 1989; 69(5): 710-715.
- ⁴⁵⁸ Lampl Y, Gilad R, Geva D, Eshel Y, Sadeh M. Intravenous administration of magnesium sulphate in acute stroke: A randomized double-blind study. *Clinical Neuropharmacology*, 2001; 24: 11-15.
- ⁴⁵⁹ Sommers De K. *Farmakologie*. Heineman, Johannesburg, 1997; 29.
- ⁴⁶⁰ Drummond JC, Shapiro HM. *Cerebral Physiology*. In: Miller RD, ed. *Anesthesia* New York: Churchill Livingstone, 1994; 689-729.
- ⁴⁶¹ Reddy SVR, Yaksh TL, Anderson RE, Sundt TM. Effect in the cat of locus coeruleus lesions on the response of cerebral blood flow and cardiac output to altered PaCO₂. *Brain Res*, 1985; 365: 278-288.
- ⁴⁶² Roizen MF, White PF, Eger EI II, Brownstein M. Effects of ablation of serotonin or norepinephrine brain-stem areas on halothane and cyclopropane MACs in rats. *Anesthesiology*, 1978; 49: 252-255.
- ⁴⁶³ De Sarro GB, Ascoti C, Froio F, Libri V, Nistico G. Evidence that locus coeruleus is the site where clonidine and drugs acting at α_1 - and α_2 -adrenoreceptors affect sleep and arousal mechanisms. *Br J Pharmacol*, 1987; 90: 675-685.
- ⁴⁶⁴ Hoffman WE, Cheng MA, Thomas C, Baughman VL, Albrecht RF. Clonidine decreases plasma catecholamines and improves outcome from incomplete ischemia in rats. *Anesth Analg* 1991; 73(4): 460-464.
- ⁴⁶⁵ Hoffman WE, Kochs E, Werner C, Thomas C, Albrecht RF. Dexmedetomidine improves neurologic outcome from incomplete ischemia in the rat. Reversal by the alpha-2-adrenergic antagonist atipamezole. *Anesthesiology* 1991; 75: 328-332.
- ⁴⁶⁶ Talke P, Bickler PE. Effects of dexmedetomidine on hypoxia-evoked glutamate release and glutamate receptor activity in hippocampal slices. *Anesthesiology*, 1996; 85(3): 551-557.
- ⁴⁶⁷ Stump DA, Rogers AT, Hammon JW, Newman SP. Cerebral emboli and cognitive outcome after cardiac surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth* 1996; 10(1): 113-119.
- ⁴⁶⁸ Doyle PW, Matta BF. Burst suppression or isoelectric encephalogram for cerebral protection: evidence from metabolic suppression studies. *Br J Anaesth*, 1999; 83: 580-584.
- ⁴⁶⁹ Warner DS, Takaoka S, Wu B, Ludwig PS, Pearlstein RD, Brinkhous AD, Dexter F. Electroencephalographic burst suppression is not required to elicit maximum brain protection from pentobarbital in a rat model of focal ischemia. *Anesthesiology*, 1996; 84: 1475-1485.
- ⁴⁷⁰ Kwon JY, Bacher A, Deyo DJ, Disterhoft JF, Uchida T, Zornow MH. Effects of pentobarbital and isoflurane on conditioned learning after transient global cerebral ischemia in rabbits. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92: 171-177.
- ⁴⁷¹ Michenfelder JD, Theye RA. Cerebral protection by thiopental during hypoxia. *Anesthesiology*, 1973; 39: 510-517.
- ⁴⁷² Doyle PW, Matta BF. Burst suppression or isoelectric encephalogram for cerebral protection: evidence from metabolic suppression studies. *Br J Anaesth*, 1999; 83: 580-584.
- ⁴⁷³ Michenfelder JD. The interdependency of cerebral function and metabolic effects following massive doses of thiopental in the dog. *Anesthesiology*, 1974; 41: 231-236.
- ⁴⁷⁴ Doyle PW, Matta BF. Burst suppression or isoelectric encephalogram for cerebral protection: evidence from metabolic suppression studies. *Br J Anaesth*, 1999; 83: 580-584.
- ⁴⁷⁵ Woodcock TE, Murkin JM, Farrar JK, Tweed WA, Guiraudon GM, McKenzie FN. Pharmacologic EEG suppression during cardiopulmonary bypass: cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic effects of thiopental or isoflurane during hypothermia and normothermia. *Anesthesiology* 1987; 67: 218-224.
- ⁴⁷⁶ Globus MY-T, Ginsberg MD, Dietrich WD, Busto R, Scheinberg P. Substantia nigra lesion protects against ischemic damage in the striatum. *Neurosci Lett*, 1987; 80: 251-256.
- ⁴⁷⁷ Koorn R, Brannan TS, Martinez-Tica J, Weinberger J, Reich DL. Effects of etomidate on *in vivo* ischemia-induced dopamine release in the corpus striatum of the rat: A study using cerebral microdialysis. *Anesth Analg*, 1994; 78: 73-79.
- ⁴⁷⁸ Bhardwaj A, Brannan T, Weinberger J. Pentobarbital inhibits extracellular release of dopamine in the ischemic striatum. *J Neural Transm*, 1990; 82: 111-117.
- ⁴⁷⁹ Koorn R, Kahn RA, Brannan TS, Martinez-Tica J, Weinberger J, Reich DL. Effect of isoflurane and halothane on *in vivo* ischemia-induced dopamine release in the corpus striatum of the rat. *Anesthesiology*, 1993; 79: 827-835.

- ⁴⁸⁰ Koorn R, Kahn RA, Brannan TS, Martinez-Tica J, Weinberger J, Reich DL. Effect of isoflurane and halothane on *in vivo* ischemia-induced dopamine release in the corpus striatum of the rat. *Anesthesiology*, 1993; 79: 827-835.
- ⁴⁸¹ Kahn R, Martinez-Tica J, Reich DL, Weinberger J, Brannan T. The effect of propofol infusion on dopamine release in rat corpus striatum during reversible forebrain ischemia. *Anesth Analg*, 1993; 76: S175.
- ⁴⁸² Selman WR, Spetzler EF, Roessmann UR, Rosenblatt JI, Crumrine RC. Barbiturate-induced coma therapy for focal cerebral ischemia: effect after temporary and permanent MCA occlusion. *J Neurosurg* 1981; 55: 220-226.
- ⁴⁸³ Warner DS, McFarlane C, Todd MM. Sevoflurane and halothane reduce the focal ischemic brain damage in the rat: possible influence of thermoregulation. *Anesthesiology*, 1993; 79: 987-992.
- ⁴⁸⁴ Gelb AW, Boisvert DP, Tang C, Lam AM, Marchak BE, Dowman R, Mielke BW. Primate brain tolerance to temporary focal cerebral ischemia during isoflurane- or sodium nitroprusside hypotension. *Anesthesiology*, 1989; 70(4): 678-683.
- ⁴⁸⁵ Michenfelder JD. The interdependency of cerebral function and metabolic effects following massive doses of thiopental in the dog. *Anesthesiology*, 1974; 41: 231-236.
- ⁴⁸⁶ Stullken EH Jr, Milde JH, Michenfelder JD, Tinker JH. The nonlinear response of cerebral metabolism to low concentrations of halothane, enflurane, isoflurane, and thiopental. *Anesthesiology* 1977; 46: 28-34.
- ⁴⁸⁷ Albrecht RF, Miletich DJ, Rosenberg R, Zahed B. Cerebral blood flow and metabolic changes from induction to onset of anesthesia with halothane and pentobarbital. *Anesthesiology*, 1977; 47: 252-256.
- ⁴⁸⁸ Astrup J, Rosenørn J, Cold GE, Bendtsen A, Møller-Sørensen P. Minimum cerebral blood flow and metabolism during craniotomy. Effect of thiopental loading. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1984; 28: 478-481.
- ⁴⁸⁹ Astrup J, Møller-Sørensen P, Rahbeck-Sørensen H. Inhibition of cerebral oxygen and glucose consumption in the dog by hypothermia, pentobarbital, and lidocaine. *Anesthesiology* 1981; 55: 263-268.
- ⁴⁹⁰ Michenfelder JD, Theye RA. Cerebral protection by thiopental during hypoxia. *Anesthesiology*, 1973; 39: 510-517.
- ⁴⁹¹ Kass IS, Lipton P. Protection of hippocampal slices from young rats against anoxic transmission damage is due to better maintenance of ATP. *J Physiol*, 1989; 413: 1-11.
- ⁴⁹² Michenfelder JD. The interdependency of cerebral function and metabolic effects following massive doses of thiopental in the dog. *Anesthesiology*, 1974; 41: 231-236.
- ⁴⁹³ Kass IS, Abramowicz AE, Cotrell JE, Chambers G. The barbiturate thiopental reduces ATP levels during anoxia but improves electrophysiological recovery and ionic homeostasis in the rat hippocampus slice. *Neuroscience* 1992 ;49: 537-543.
- ⁴⁹⁴ Kass IS, Abramowicz AE, Cotrell JE, Chambers G. The barbiturate thiopental reduces ATP levels during anoxia but improves electrophysiological recovery and ionic homeostasis in the rat hippocampus slice. *Neuroscience* 1992 ;49: 537-543.
- ⁴⁹⁵ Kass IS, Lipton P. Protection of hippocampal slices from young rats against anoxic transmission damage is due to better maintenance of ATP. *J Physiol*, 1989; 413: 1-11.
- ⁴⁹⁶ Kass IS, Abramowicz AE, Cotrell JE, Chambers G. The barbiturate thiopental reduces ATP levels during anoxia but improves electrophysiological recovery and ionic homeostasis in the rat hippocampus slice. *Neuroscience* 1992 ;49: 537-543.
- ⁴⁹⁷ Newman MF, Croughwell ND, Narda D, White WD, William D, Sanderson I, Spillane W, Reves JG. Pharmacologic electroencephalographic suppression during cardiopulmonary bypass: A comparison of thiopental and isoflurane. *Anesth and Analg* 1998; 86(2): 246-251.
- ⁴⁹⁸ Nussmeier NA, Arlund C, Slogoff S. Neuropsychiatric complications after cardiopulmonary bypass: cerebral protection by a barbiturate. *Anesthesiology* 1986; 64: 178-183.
- ⁴⁹⁹ Cold GE, Eskesen V, Eriksen H, Amtoft O, Madson JB. CBF and CMRO₂ during continuous etomidate infusion supplemented N₂O and fentanyl in patients with supratentorial cerebral tumor. A dose response study. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1985; 29: 490-494.
- ⁵⁰⁰ Davis DW, Mans AM, Biebuyck JF, Hawkins RA. Regional glucose utilization in rats during etomidate anesthesia. *Anesthesiology* 1986; 64(6): 751-757.
- ⁵⁰¹ Kass IS, Lipton P. Protection of hippocampal slices from young rats against anoxic transmission damage is due to better maintenance of ATP. *J Physiol*, 1989; 413: 1-11.
- ⁵⁰² Kass IS, Abramowicz AE, Cotrell JE, Chambers G. The barbiturate thiopental reduces ATP levels during anoxia but improves electrophysiological recovery and ionic homeostasis in the rat hippocampal slice. *Neuroscience* 1992 ;49: 537-543.
- ⁵⁰³ Milde LN, Milde JH, Michenfelder JD. Cerebral functional, metabolic, and hemodynamic effects of etomidate in dogs. *Anesthesiology* 1985; 63(4): 371-377.
- ⁵⁰⁴ Edelman GJ, Hoffman WE, Charbel FT. Cerebral hypoxia after etomidate administration and temporal cerebral artery occlusion. *Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 1997; 85(4): 821-825.
- ⁵⁰⁵ Lavine SD, Masri LS, Levy ML, Gianotta SL. Temporary occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in intracranial aneurysm surgery: time limitations and advantage of brain protection. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 1997; 87(6): 817-824.

- ⁵⁰⁶ Newman MF, Murkin JM, Roach G, Croughwell ND, White WD, Clements FM, Reves JG. Cerebral physiologic effects of burst suppression doses of propofol during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. CNS Subgroup of McSPI. *Anesth Analg*, 1995; 81: 452-457.
- ⁵⁰⁷ Yamaguchi S, Midorikawa Y, Okuda Y, Kitajima T. Propofol prevents delayed neuronal death following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. *Can J Anesth* 1999; 46(6): 593-598.
- ⁵⁰⁸ Yamasaki T, Nakakimura K, Matsumoto M, Xiong L, Ishikawa T, Sakabe T. Effects of graded suppression of the EEG with propofol on the neurological outcome following incomplete cerebral ischaemia in rats. *European Journal of Anaesthesiology*, 1999; 16(5): 320-329.
- ⁵⁰⁹ Moyer JH, Pontius R, Morris G, Hirschberger R. Effect of morphine and *N*-allylnormorphine on cerebral hemodynamics and oxygen metabolism. *Circulation* 1957; 15: 379.
- ⁵¹⁰ Jobes DR, Kennell EM, Bush GL, Mull TD, Lecky JH, Behar MG, Wollman H. Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during morphine-nitrous oxide anesthesia in man. *Anesthesiology* 1977; 47: 16-18.
- ⁵¹¹ McPherson RW, Traystman RJ. Fentanyl and cerebral responsiveness in dogs. *Anesthesiology* 1984; 60: 180.
- ⁵¹² Vernhiet J, Macrez P, Renou AM, Constant P, Billerey J, Caille JM. Effets des fortes doses de morphinomimetiques (fentanyl et fentathiényl) sur la circulation cérébrale du sujet normal. *Ann Anesthesiol Fr*, 1977; 18: 803-810.
- ⁵¹³ McPherson RW, Traystman RJ. Fentanyl and cerebral responsiveness in dogs. *Anesthesiology* 1984; 60: 180.
- ⁵¹⁴ Milde LN, Milde JH, Gallagher WJ. Effects of sufentanil on cerebral circulation and metabolism in dogs. *Anesth Analg*, 1990; 70: 138-146.
- ⁵¹⁵ Keykhah MM, Smith DS, Carlsson C, Safo Y, Englebach I, Harp JR. Influence of sufentanil on cerebral metabolism and circulation in the rat. *Anesthesiology*, 1985; 63: 274-277.
- ⁵¹⁶ Werner C, Hoffman WE, Baughman VL, Albrecht RF, Schulte J. Effects of sufentanil on cerebral blood flow velocity, and metabolism in dogs. *Anesth Analg*, 1991; 72: 177-181.
- ⁵¹⁷ Bunegin L, Albin MS, Ernst PS, Garcia C. Cerebrovascular responses to sufentanil citrate in primates with and without intracranial hypertension. *Anesth Analg*, 1990; 70: S42.
- ⁵¹⁸ Stephan H, Groger P, Weyland A, Hoeft A, Sonntag H. Einfluss von Sufentanil auf Hirndurchblutung, Hirnstoffwechseln und die CO₂-Reaktivität der menschlichen Hirngefäße. *Anaesthetist* 1991; 40: 153-160.
- ⁵¹⁹ Murkin JM, Farrar JK, Tweed WA. Sufentanil anaesthesia reduces cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen consumption. *Can J Anaesth*, 1988; 35: S131.
- ⁵²⁰ Nelson SR, Howard RB, Cross RS, Samson F. Ketamine-induced changes in regional glucose utilization in the rat brain. *Anesthesiology* 1980; 52: 330-334.
- ⁵²¹ Gilland E, Hagberg H. NMDA receptor-dependent increase of cerebral glucose utilization after hypoxia-ischemia in the immature rat. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1996; 16(5): 1005-1013.
- ⁵²² Drummond JC, Shapiro HM. Cerebral Physiology. In: Miller RD, ed. *Anesthesia*, New York: Churchill Livingstone, 1994; 689-729.
- ⁵²³ De Jong RH, Bonin JD. Benzodiazepines protect mice from local anesthetic convulsions and death. *Anesth Analg*, 1981; 60: 385.
- ⁵²⁴ O'Dwyer C, Prough DS, Johnston WE. Determinants of cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 1996; 10: 54-64.
- ⁵²⁵ Mills SA. Risk factors for cerebral injury and cardiac surgery. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1995; 59: 1296-1299.
- ⁵²⁶ Michenfelder JD. *Anesthesia and the brain: Clinical, Functional, Metabolic, and Vascular Correlates*. Churchill Livingstone, New York, 1988.
- ⁵²⁷ Svensson LG, Crawford ES, Hess KR, Coselli JS, Raskin S, Shenaq SA, Safi HJ. Deep hypothermia with circulatory arrest: Determinants of stroke and early mortality in 656 patients. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1993; 106: 19-31.
- ⁵²⁸ Ergin MA, Galla JD, Lansman SL, Quintana C, Bodian C, Griep RB. Hypothermic circulatory arrest in operations on the thoracic aorta: Determinants of operative mortality and neurologic outcome. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1994; 107: 788-799.
- ⁵²⁹ Berntman L, WelshFA, Harp JR. Cerebral protective effect of low-grade hypothermia. *Anesthesiology* 1981; 55: 495.
- ⁵³⁰ Andriakos PG, Hughes CW, Thomas SJ. Anesthesia for cardiac surgery, in Barash PG, Cullen BF, Stoelting RK, eds. *Clinical Anesthesia*. Philadelphia, PA, Lippincot, 1989, 979-1013.
- ⁵³¹ Rupp SM, Severinghaus JW. Hypothermia. In Miller RD ed. *Anesthesia* (ed 2). New York: Churchill Livingstone, 1986; 2009.
- ⁵³² Sano T, Drummond JC, Patel PM, Grafe MR, Watson JC, Cole DJ. A comparison of the cerebral protective effects of isoflurane and mild hypothermia in a model of incomplete forebrain ischemia in the rat. *Anesthesiology* 1992; 76: 221-228.
- ⁵³³ Steen PA, Newberg L, Milde JH, Michenfelder JD. Hypothermia and barbiturates: Individual and combined effects on canine cerebral oxygen consumption *Anesthesiology* 1983; 58: 527-532.
- ⁵³⁴ Ginsberg MD, Sternau LL, Globus MY-T, Dietrich WD, Busto R. Therapeutic modulation of brain temperature: relevance to ischemic brain injury. *Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev* 1992; 4: 189-225.

- ⁵³⁵ Kass IS, Abramowicz AE, Cotrell JE, Chambers G. The barbiturate thiopental reduces ATP levels during anoxia but improves electrophysiological recovery and ionic homeostasis in the rat hippocampal slice. *Neuroscience* 1992; 49: 537-543.
- ⁵³⁶ McLean RF, Wong BI. Normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: central nervous system outcomes. *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia* 1996; 10(1): 45-53.
- ⁵³⁷ Eilers H, Bickler PE. Hypothermia and isoflurane similarly inhibit glutamate release evoked by chemical anoxia in rat cortical brain slices. *Anesthesiology*, 1996; 85(3): 600-607.
- ⁵³⁸ Koorn R, Kahn RA, Brannan TS, Martinez-Tica J, Weinberger J, Reich DL. Effect of isoflurane and halothane on *in vivo* ischemia-induced dopamine release in the corpus striatum of the rat. *Anesthesiology*, 1993; 79: 827-835.
- ⁵³⁹ Kimbro JR, Kelly PJ, Drummond JC, Cole DJ, Patel PM. Isoflurane and pentobarbital reduced AMPA toxicity *in vivo* in the rat cerebral cortex. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92: 806-812.
- ⁵⁴⁰ Tymianski M, Charlton MP, Carlen PL, Tator CH. Source specificity of early calcium neurotoxicity in cultured embryonic spinal neurons. *J Neurosci* 1993; 13: 2085-2104.
- ⁵⁴¹ Zhan R, Fujiwara N, Endoh H, Yamakura T, Taga K, Fukuda S, Shimoji K. Thiopental inhibits increases in $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ -induced by membrane depolarization, NMDA-receptor activation, and ischemia in the rat hippocampal and cortical slices. *Anesthesiology*, 1998; 89(2): 456-466.
- ⁵⁴² Sakai F, Amaha K. Midazolam and ketamine inhibit glutamate release via a cloned human brain glutamate transporter. *Can J Anesth*, 2000; 8: 800-806.
- ⁵⁴³ Kimbro JR, Kelly PJ, Drummond JC, Cole DJ, Patel PM. Isoflurane and pentobarbital reduced AMPA toxicity *in vivo* in the rat cerebral cortex. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92: 806-812.
- ⁵⁴⁴ Bhardwaj A, Brannan T, Weinberger J. Pentobarbital inhibits extracellular release of dopamine in the ischemic striatum. *J Neural Transm*, 1990; 82: 111-117.
- ⁵⁴⁵ Koorn R, Brannan TS, Martinez-Tica J, Weinberger J, Reich DL. Effects of etomidate on *in vivo* ischemia-induced dopamine release in the corpus striatum of the rat: A study using cerebral microdialysis. *Anesth Analg*, 1994; 78: 73-79.
- ⁵⁴⁶ Lee SR, Cheun JK. Propofol administration reduces hippocampal neuronal damage induced by kainic acid in rats. *Neurol Res*, 1999; 21(2): 225-338.
- ⁵⁴⁷ Orser BA, Bertlik M, Wang L-Y, MacDonald JF. Inhibition of propofol (2,6 di-isopropylphenol) of the N-methyl-D-aspartate subtype of glutamate receptor on cultured hippocampal neurons. *Br J Pharmacol* 1995; 116: 1761-1768.
- ⁵⁴⁸ Rehberg B, Duch DS. Suppression of central nervous system sodium channels by propofol. *Anesthesiology* 1999; 91(2): 512-520.
- ⁵⁴⁹ Kahn R, Martinez-Tica J, Reich DL, Weinberger J, Brannan T. The effect of propofol infusion on dopamine release in rat corpus striatum during reversible forebrain ischemia. *Anesth Analg*, 1993; 76: S175.
- ⁵⁵⁰ Zhu H, Cotrell JE, Kass IS. The effect of thiopental and propofol on NMDA- and AMPA-mediated glutamate excitotoxicity. *Anesthesiology* 1997; 87: 944-951.
- ⁵⁵¹ Yamaguchi S, Midorikawa Y, Okuda Y, Kitayama T. Propofol prevents delayed neuronal death following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. *Can J Anesth*, 1999; 46(6): 593-598.
- ⁵⁵² Hans P, Bonhomme V, Collette J, Albert A, Moonen G. Propofol protects cultured rat hippocampal neurons against N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated glutamate toxicity. *J Neurosurg Anesth*, 1994; 6: 249-253.
- ⁵⁵³ Sitar SM, Hanifi-Moghaddam P, Gelb A, Cechetto DF, Siushansian R, Wilson JX. Propofol prevents the peroxide-induced inhibition of glutamate in cultured astrocytes. *Anesthesiology* 1999; 90(5): 1446-1453.
- ⁵⁵⁴ Sakai F, Amaha K. Midazolam and ketamine inhibit glutamate release via a cloned human brain glutamate transporter. *Can J Anesth*, 2000; 8: 800-806.
- ⁵⁵⁵ Choi DW, Viseskul V. Opioids and non-opioid enantiomers selectively attenuate N-methyl-D-aspartate-neurotoxicity on cortical neurons. *Eur J Pharmacol*, 1988; 155(2): 27-35.
- ⁵⁵⁶ Bilfinger TV, Fimiani C, Stefano GB. Morphine's immunoregulatory actions are not shared by fentanyl. *Int J Cardiol*, 1998; 64 Suppl 1: S61-S66.
- ⁵⁵⁷ Spandou E, Karkavelas G, Soubasi V, Avgostides-Savvopoulou P, Loizidis T, Guiba-Tziampiri. Effect of ketamine on hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in newborn rats. *Brain Research*, 1999; 819(1-2): 1-7.
- ⁵⁵⁸ Shapira Y, Shobami E. Experimental studies on brain oedema after blunt head injury: Experimental approach from animal experimentation to actual or possible clinical application. *Eur J Anaesthesiol*, 1993; 10: 155-173.
- ⁵⁵⁹ Shapira Y, Artru AA, Lam AM. Ketamine decreases cerebral infarct volume and improves neurological outcome following experimental head trauma in rats. *J Neurosurg Anesthesiol*, 1992; 4: 231-240.
- ⁵⁶⁰ Rothman SM, Thurston JH, Hauhart RE, Clark GD, Solomon JS. Ketamine protects hippocampal neurons from anoxia *in vitro*. *Neuroscience*, 1987; 21(3): 673-678.
- ⁵⁶¹ Sakai F, Amaha K. Midazolam and ketamine inhibit glutamate release via a cloned human brain glutamate transporter. *Can J Anesth*, 2000; 8: 800-806.
- ⁵⁶² Schoemaker H, Morelli M, Deshmukh P, Yamamura HI. $[^3H]$ Ro5-4864 benzodiazepine binding in the kainate lesioned striatum and Huntington's disease basal ganglia. *Brain Res*, 1982; 248: 396-401.

- ⁵⁶³ Bender AS, Hertz L. Pharmacologic evidence that the non-neuronal diazepam binding site in primary cultures of glial cells is associated with a calcium channel. *Eur J Pharmacol*, 1985; 110: 287-288.
- ⁵⁶⁴ Sakai F, Amaha K. Midazolam and ketamine inhibit glutamate release via a cloned human brain glutamate transporter. *Can J Anesth*, 2000; 8: 800-806.
- ⁵⁶⁵ Hoffman WE, Kochs E, Werner C, Thomas C, Albrecht RF. Dexmedetomidine improves neurologic outcome from incomplete ischemia in the rat. Reversal by the alpha-2-adrenergic antagonist atipamezole. *Anesthesiology* 1991; 75: 328-332.
- ⁵⁶⁶ Werner C, Hoffman WE, Thomas C, Miletich DJ, Albrecht RF. Ganglionic blockade improves neurologic outcome from incomplete ischemia in rats: Partial reversal by exogenous catecholamines. *Anesthesiology* 1990; 923-929.
- ⁵⁶⁷ Ginsberg MD, Sternau LL, Globus MY-T, Dietrich WD, Busto R. Therapeutic modulation of brain temperature: relevance to ischemic brain injury. *Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev* 1992; 4: 189-225.
- ⁵⁶⁸ Werner C, Kochs E, Von Knobelsdorff G, Hoffman WE, Schulte am Esch J. Catecholamine infusion reverses neuronal protection induced by mild hypothermia. *Anesthesiology* 1994; 81: A853.
- ⁵⁶⁹ Busto R, Globus MY-T, Dietrich WD, Martinez E, Valdés I, Ginsberg MD. Effects of mild hypothermia on ischemia induced release of neurotransmitters and free fatty acids in rat brain. *Stroke*, 1989; 20: 904-910.
- ⁵⁷⁰ Globus MY-T, Busto R, Dietrich WD, Martinez E, Valdez I, Ginsberg MD. Intra-ischemic extracellular release of dopamine and glutamate is associated with striatal vulnerability to ischemia. *Neurosci Lett*, 1988; 91: 36-40.
- ⁵⁷¹ Nakashima K, Todd MM. The effect of hypothermia on the rate of excitatory amino acid release after cerebral ischemia. *Anesthesiology* 1994; 81: A815.
- ⁵⁷² Patel PM, Drummond JC, Cole DJ, Yaksh TL. Differential temperature sensitivity of ischemia-induced glutamate release and eicosanoid production in rats. *Brain Res* 1994; 650: 205-211.
- ⁵⁷³ Yamamoto H, Mitani A, Cui Y, Takechi S, Irita J, Suga T, Arai T, Kataoka K. Neuroprotective effect of mild hypothermia cannot be explained in terms of a reduction of glutamate release during ischemia. *Neuroscience*, 1999; 91: 501-509.
- ⁵⁷⁴ Tohyama Y, Sako K, Yonemasu Y. Hypothermia attenuates the activation of protein kinase C in focal ischemic brain: dual autoradiographic study of [³H]phorbol 12,13-dibutylate and iodof[¹⁴C]antipyrine. *Brain Res* 1998; 782(1-2): 348-351.
- ⁵⁷⁵ Zhao W, Richardson JS, Mombourquette MJ, Weil JA, Ijaz S, Shauib A. Neuroprotective effects of hypothermia and U-78517F in cerebral ischemia are due to reducing oxygen-based free radicals: An electron paramagnetic resonance study with gerbils. *J Neurosci Res*, 1996; 45: 282-288.
- ⁵⁷⁶ Lanier WL. Cerebral metabolic rate and hypothermia: Their relationship with ischemic neurologic injury. *J Neurosurg Anesthesiol*, 1995; 7: 216-212.
- ⁵⁷⁷ Kozłowski P, Buchan AM, Tuor UI, Xue D, Huang ZG, Chaundy KE, Saunders JK. Effect of temperature in focal ischemia of rat brain studied by ³¹P and ¹H spectroscopic imaging. *Magn Reson Med*, 1997; 37: 346-354.
- ⁵⁷⁸ Lei B, Tan X, Cai H, Xu Q, Guo Q. Effect of moderate hypothermia on lipid peroxidation in canine brain tissue after cardiac arrest and resuscitation. *Stroke*, 1994; 25: 147-152.
- ⁵⁷⁹ Tuzgen S, Kaynar MY, Guner A, Gumustas K, Belce A, Etus V, Ozyurt E. The effect of epidural cooling on lipid peroxidation after experimental spinal cord injury. *Spinal Cord*, 1998; 36: 654-657.
- ⁵⁸⁰ Jacob HS, Craddock PR, Hammerschmidt DE, Moldow CF. Complement-induced granulocyte aggregation. An unsuspected mechanism of disease. *New Engl J Med* 1980; 302: 789-794.
- ⁵⁸¹ Cavarocchi NC, Pluth JR, Schaff HV, Orszulak TA, Homburger HA, Solis E, Kaye MP, Clancy MS, Kolff J, Deeb GM. Complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Comparison of bubble and membrane oxygenators. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1986; 91: 252-258.
- ⁵⁸² Solis RT, Noon GP, Beall AC Jr, DEBakey ME. Particulate microembolism during cardiac surgery. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1974; 17: 332-344.
- ⁵⁸³ Patterson RH, Rosenfeld L, Porro RS. Transitory cerebral microvascular blockade after cardiopulmonary bypass. *Thorax* 1976; 31: 735-741.
- ⁵⁸⁴ Ishikawa T, Setoyama K, Kawata R, Sano T, Sakabe T. Neuronal protection by mild hypothermia is mediated by inhibition of protein kinase C activation. *Anesthesiology* 1994; 81: A855.
- ⁵⁸⁵ Yamashita K, Eguchi Y, Kariwara K, Ito H. Mild hypothermia ameliorates Ubiquitin synthase and prevents delayed neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus. *Stroke* 1991; 22: 1574-1581.
- ⁵⁸⁶ Jacob HS, Craddock PR, Hammerschmidt DE, Moldow CF. Complement-induced granulocyte aggregation. An unsuspected mechanism of disease. *New Engl J Med* 1980; 302: 789-794.
- ⁵⁸⁷ Ginsberg MD, Sternau LL, Globus MY-T, *et al.* Therapeutic modulation of brain temperature: relevance to ischemic brain injury. *Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev* 1992; 4: 189-225.
- ⁵⁸⁸ Moore FD Jr, Warner KG, Assousa S, Valeri CR, Khuri CF. The effect of complement activation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Attenuation by hypothermia, heparin, and hemodilution. *Ann Surg* 1988; 208: 95-103.
- ⁵⁸⁹ Obadia JF, Ben Baouali A, Maupoli V, Rochette L. Crystalloid versus blood cardioplegia in patients operated on for myocardial revascularisation. *J Cardiovasc Surg* 1996; 37: 45-51.
- ⁵⁹⁰ Thoresen M, Satas S, Puka-Sundvall M, Whitelaw A, Hallstorm A, Loberg EM, Ungerstedt U, Steen PA, Hagberg H. Post-hypoxic hypothermia reduces cerebrocortical release of NO and excitotoxins. *Neuroreport* 1997; 20:8(15): 3359-3362.

- ⁵⁹¹ Thoresen M, Wyatt J. Keeping a cool head, post-hypoxic hypothermia – an old idea revisited [Review]. *Acta Paediatr* 1997; 86(10): 1029-1033.
- ⁵⁹² Thoresen M, Bagenholm R, Loberg EM, Apricena F, Kjellmer I. Posthypoxic cooling of neonatal rats provides protection against brain injury. *Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed* 1996; 74(1): F3-F9.
- ⁵⁹³ Smith DH, Okiyama K, Thomas MJ, McIntosh TK. Effects of the excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists kynurenate and indole-2-carboxylic acid on behavioral and neurochemical outcome following experimental brain injury. *J Neurosci*, 1993; 13: 5383-5392.
- ⁵⁹⁴ Lees KR, Asplund K, Carolei A, Davis SM, Diener HS, Kaste M, Orgogozo JM, Whitehead J. Glycine antagonist (gavestine) in neuroprotection (GAIN International) in patients with acute stroke: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*, 2000; 355: 1949-1954.
- ⁵⁹⁵ Smith DH, Okiyama K, Thomas MJ, McIntosh TK. Effects of the excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists kynurenate and indole-2-carboxylic acid on behavioral and neurochemical outcome following experimental brain injury. *J Neurosci*, 1993; 13: 5383-5392.
- ⁵⁹⁶ Kawamata T, Katayama Y, Hovda DA, Yoshino Y, Becker DP. Administration of excitatory amino acid antagonists via microdialysis attenuates the increase in glucose utilization seen following convulsive brain injury. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1992; 12: 12-24.
- ⁵⁹⁷ Hicks RR, Smith DH, McIntosh TK. Kynurenate is neuroprotective following experimental brain injury in the rat. *Brain Res*, 1994; 655: 91-96.
- ⁵⁹⁸ Ramson RW, Stec NL. Cooperative modulation of [³H]MK-801 binding to the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-ion channel complex by L-glutamate, glycine and polyamines. *J Neurochem*, 1988; 51: 830-836.
- ⁵⁹⁹ Els T, Bruckmann J, Röhn G, Daffetshofer M, Schulte Mönning J, Ernestus R-I, Hennerici M. Spermidine: A predictor for neurological outcome and infarct size in focal cerebral ischemia? *Stroke*, 2001; 43: 43-46.
- ⁶⁰⁰ Toulmond S, Serrano A, Benavides J, Scatton B. Prevention by eliprodil (SL 82.0715) of traumatic brain damage in the rat. Existence of a large (18 h) therapeutic window. *Brain Res*, 1993; 620: 32-41.
- ⁶⁰¹ Schroder UH, Opitz T, Jager T, Sabelhaus CF, Breder J, Reymann KG. Protective effect of group I metabotropic glutamate receptor activation against hypoxic/hipoglycemic injury in the rat hippocampal slices: timing and involvement of protein kinase C. *Neuropharmacology*, 1999; 38(2): 209-216.
- ⁶⁰² Tremblay R, Hewitt K, Lesiuk H, Mealing G, Durkin JP. Evidence that brain-derived neurotrophic factor neuroprotection is linked to its ability to reverse the NMDA-induced inactivation of protein kinase C in cortical neurons. *Journal of Neurochemistry* 1999; 72(1): 102-111.
- ⁶⁰³ Marro PJ, Hoffman D, Schneiderman R, Mishra OP, Delivoria-Papadopoulos M. Effect of allopurinol on NMDA receptor modification following recurrent asphyxia in newborn piglets. *Brain Res*, 1998; 787(1): 71-77.
- ⁶⁰⁴ Marro PJ, Anderson CB, Mishra OP, Delivoria-Papadopoulos M. Effect of allopurinol on hypoxia-induced modification of the NMDA receptor in newborn piglets. *Neurochem Res*. 1999; 24(10): 1301-1306.
- ⁶⁰⁵ Satoh T, Numakawa T, Abiru Y, Yamagata T, Ishikawa Y, Enokido Y, Hatanaka H. Production of reactive oxygen species and release of L-glutamate during superoxide anion-induced cell death of cerebellar granule neurons. *J Neurochem*, 1998; 70(1): 316-324.
- ⁶⁰⁶ Plotz FB, van Oeveren W, Bartlett RH, Wildevuur CR. Blood activation during neonatal extracorporeal life support. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 1993 May; 105(5): 823-832.
- ⁶⁰⁷ Aoki M, Jonas RA, Nomura F, Stromski ME, Tsuji MK, Hickey PR, Holtzman DH. Effects of aprotinin on acute recovery of cerebral metabolism in piglets after hypothermic circulatory arrest. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 1994 Jul; 58(1): 146-153.
- ⁶⁰⁸ Horakova L, Stolic S, Chromikova Z, Pekarova A, Dercova L. Mechanisms of hippocampal reoxygenation injury. *Mol Chem Neuropathol*, 1998; 33(3): 223-236.
- ⁶⁰⁹ Del Maestro RF. An approach to free radicals in medicine and biology. *Acta Physiol Scand* 1980; Suppl 492: 153-168.
- ⁶¹⁰ Schreiber SJ, Megow D, Raupach A, Victorov IV, Dirnagl U. Age-related changes of oxygen free radical production in the rat brain slice after hypoxia: on-line measurement using enhanced chemiluminescence. *Brain Research* 1995; 703(1-2): 227-230.
- ⁶¹¹ Di Bello MG, Masini E, Ionnides C, Fomusi Ndisang J, Raspanti J, Bani Sacchi T, Mannaioni PF. Histamine release from rat mast cells induced by the metabolic activation of drugs of abuse into free radicals. *Inflamm Res*, 1998; 47(3): 122-130.
- ⁶¹² Reinke LA, Kotake Y, Moore DR, Nanji AA. Free radical formation during ketamine anesthesia in rats: a cautionary note. *Free Radical Biol Med*, 1998; 24(6): 1002-1006.
- ⁶¹³ Pyatak PS, Abuchowski A, Davis FF. Preparation of a polyethylene glycol:superoxide dismutase adduct, and an examination of its blood circulation life and anti-inflammatory activity. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol*, 1980; 29: 113-127.
- ⁶¹⁴ Butterworth J, Legault C, Stump D, Coker L, Hammon JW, Troost BT, Royster RL, Prough DS. A randomized, blinded trial of the antioxidant pergoregin: No reduction in neuropsychological deficit, inotropic drug support, or myocardial ischemia after coronary artery bypass surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 1999; 13: 690-694.
- ⁶¹⁵ Mireles LC, Lum MA, Dennery PA. Antioxidant and cytotoxic effects of bilirubin on neonatal erythrocytes. *Pediatr Res*, 1999; 45(3): 355-362.

- ⁶¹⁶ Tagami M, Yamagata K, Ikeda K, Nara Y, Fujino H, Kubota A, Numano F, Yamori Y. Vitamin E prevents apoptosis in cortical neurons during hypoxia and oxygen reperfusion. *Lab Invest* 1998; 78(11): 1415-1429.
- ⁶¹⁷ Van Gossom A, Kuriam R, Whitwell J, Jeejeebhoy KN. Decrease in lipid peroxidation measured by breath pentane output in normals after oral supplementation of Vitamin E. *Clin Nutr* 1988; 7: 53-57.
- ⁶¹⁸ Wayner DDM, Burton GW, Ingold KU, Barclay LR, Locke SJ. The relative contributions of vitamin E, urate, ascorbate and proteins to the total radical trapping antioxidant activity of human blood plasma. *Biochem Biophys Acta* 1987; 924: 408-419.
- ⁶¹⁹ Cort WM, Scott JW, Araujo M, Mergens WJ, Cannalunga MA, Osadca M, Harley H, Parrish DR, Pool WR. Antioxidant activity of 6-hydroxy-2,5,7,8-tetramethylchroman-2 carboxylic acid. *J Am Oil Chem Soc*, 1975; 52(6): 174-178.
- ⁶²⁰ De La Cruz JP, Villalobos MA, Sedeno G, Sanchez De La Cuesta F. Effect of propofol on oxidative stress in an *in vitro* model of anoxia-reoxygenation in rat brain. *Brain Research* 1998; 800(1): 136-144.
- ⁶²¹ De la Cruz JP, Sedeno G, Carmona JA, Sanchez de la Cuesta F. The invitro effects of propofol on tissular oxidative stress in the rat. *Anesth Analg*, 1998; 87(5): 1141-1146.
- ⁶²² Peters CE, Korcok J, Gelb AB, Wilson JX. Anesthetic concentrations of propofol protects against oxidative stress in primary astrocyte cultures. Comparison with hypothermia. *Anesthesiology*, 2001; 94: 314-321.
- ⁶²³ Bao YP, Williamson G, Tew D, Plumb GW, Lambert N, Jones JG, Menon DK. Antioxidant effects of propofol in human hepatic microsomes: Concentration effects and clinical relevance. *Br J Anaesth*, 1998; 81: 584-589.
- ⁶²⁴ Peters CE, Korcok J, Gelb AB, Wilson JX. Anesthetic concentrations of propofol protects against oxidative stress in primary astrocyte cultures. Comparison with hypothermia. *Anesthesiology*, 2001; 94: 314-321.
- ⁶²⁵ Almaas R, Saugstad OD, Pleasure D, Rootwelt. Effect of barbiturates on hydroxyl radicals, lipid peroxidation, and hypoxic cell death in human NT2 neurons. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92(3): 764-774.
- ⁶²⁶ Lupp A, Kerst S, Karge E, Quack G, Klingner W. Investigation on the possible antioxidative properties of the NMDA-receptor antagonists ketamine, memantine, and amantidine in comparison to nicanartine *in vitro*. *Exp Toxic Pathol*, 1998; 50: 4-6
- ⁶²⁷ Lantos J, Roth E, Temes G. Effects of lidocaine on cerebral lipidperoxidation and neutrophil activation following complete compression ischemia. *Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther*, 1996; 331(2): 179-188.
- ⁶²⁸ Mizunuma T, Ohta S, Suzuki M. Subarachnoid administration of lidokaine reduces delayed neuronal damage due to forebrain ischemia in rats. *Masui*, 1996; 45(4): 421-427.
- ⁶²⁹ Hyvonen PM, Kowolik MJ. Dose-dependent suppression of the neutrophil respiratory burst by lignocaine. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand* 1998; 42(5): 565-1998.
- ⁶³⁰ Horakova L, Stolic S, Chromikova Z, Pekarova A, Dercova L. Mecanisms of hippocampal reoxygenation injury. *Mol Chem Neuropathol*, 1998; 33(3): 223-236.
- ⁶³¹ Marro PJ, McGowan JE, Razdan B, Mishra OP, Delivoria-Papadopoulos M. Brain Research. Effect of allopurinol on uric acid levels and brain cell membrane Na^+, K^+ -ATPase activity during hypoxia in newborn piglets. *Brain Research* 1994; 650(1): 9-15.
- ⁶³² Moorhouse PC, Grootveld M, Halliwell B, Quinlan JG, Gutteridge JMC. Allopurinol and oxypurinol are hydroxyl radical scavengers. *FEBS Lett* 1987; 213: 23-28.
- ⁶³³ Palmer C, Vanucci RC, Towfighi J. Reduction of perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage with allopurinol. *Pediatric Research* 1990; 27(4 pt 1): 332-336.
- ⁶³⁴ Palmer C, Towfighi J, Roberts RL, Heitjan DF. Allopurinol administration after inducing hypoxia-ischemia reduces brain injury in 7-day-old rats. *Pediatric Research* 1993 Apr;33(4 Pt 1):405-411.
- ⁶³⁵ Marro PJ, McGowan JE, Razdan B, Mishra OP, Delivoria-Papadopoulos M. Brain Research. Effect of allopurinol on uric acid levels and brain cell membrane Na^+, K^+ -ATPase activity during hypoxia in newborn piglets. *Brain Research* 1994; 650(1): 9-15.
- ⁶³⁶ Williams GD, Palmer C, Heitjan DF, Smith MB. Allopurinol preserves cerebral energy metabolism during perinatal hypoxia-ischemia: a ^{31}P NMR study in unanesthetized immature rats. *Neuroscience Letters*. 1992; 144(1-2): 103-106.
- ⁶³⁷ Shadid M, Moison R, Steendijk P, Hiltermann L, Berger HM, Van Bel F. The effect of anitoxidadative therapy on post hypoxic-ischemic perfusion, metabolism, and electrical activity of the newborn brain. *Pediatr Res*, 1998; 44(1): 119-124.
- ⁶³⁸ Van Bel F, Shadid M, Moison MW, Dorrepaal CA, Fontijn J, Monteiro L, Van de Bor M, Berger HM. Effect of allopurinol on postasphyxial free radical formation, cerebral hemodynamics, and electrical brain activity. *Pediatrics*, 198; 101: 185-193.
- ⁶³⁹ Shadid M, Buonocore G, Groenendaal F, Moison R, Ferrali M, Berger HM, Van Bel F. Effect of deferoxamine and allupurinol on non-protein-bound iron concentration in plasma and cortical braintissue of newborn lambs following hopoxia-ischemia. *Neuroscience Letters* 1998; 248(1): 5-8.
- ⁶⁴⁰ Thordstein M, BagenholmR, Thiringer K, KjellmerI. Scavengers of free oxygen radicals in combination with magnesium ameliorate perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in the rat. *Pediatric Research*. 1993; 34(1): 23-26

- ⁶⁴¹ Shimaoka M, Iida T, Ohara A, Taenaka N, Mashimo T, Honda T, Yoshiya I. Ketamine inhibits nitric oxide production in mouse-activated macrophage-like cells. *Br J Anaesth*, 1996; 77: 238-242.
- ⁶⁴² Gonzales JM, Loeb AL, Reichard PS, Steven IBS. Ketamine inhibits glutamate-, *N*-methyl-D-aspartate, and quisqualate-stimulated cGMP production in cultured cerebral neurons. *Anesthesiology*, 1995; 82: 205-213.
- ⁶⁴³ Tseng EE, Brock MV, Lange MS, Troncoso JC, Lowenstein CJ, Blue ME, Johnston MV, Baumgartner WA. Nitric oxide mediates neurologic injury after hypothermic circulatory arrest. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1999; 67: 65-71.
- ⁶⁴⁴ Di Loreto S, Balestrino M, Pellegrini P, Berghella AM, Del Beato T, Di Marco F, Adorno D. Blockade of *N*-methyl-D-aspartate receptor prevents hypoxic neuronal death and cytokine release. *Neuroimmunomodulation*, 1997; 4(4): 195-199.
- ⁶⁴⁵ Baldwin AS Jr. The NF- κ B proteins: New discoveries and insights. *Ann Rev Immunol*, 1996; 14: 649-681.
- ⁶⁴⁶ Sakai T, Ichiyama T, Whitten CW, Giesecke AH, Lipton JM. Ketamine suppresses endotoxin-induced NF- κ B expression. *Can J Anesth*, 2000; 47: 1019-1024.
- ⁶⁴⁷ Bethea JR, Castre M, Keane RW, Lee TT, Dietrich WD, Yezierski RP. Traumatic spinal cord injury induces nuclear factor-B activation. *J Neuroscience*, 1998; 18: 3251-3260.
- ⁶⁴⁸ Guirriani L, Blasi F, Denis-Donini S. Synaptic activation of NF- κ B by glutamate in cerebellar granule neurons *in vitro*. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 1995; 92: 9077-9081.
- ⁶⁴⁹ Moynagh PN, Williams DC, O'Neill LA. Interleukin-1 activates transcription factor NF- κ B in glial cells. *Biochem J*, 1993; 294: 343-347.
- ⁶⁵⁰ O'Neill LA, Kaltschmidt C. NF- κ B: A crucial transcription factor for glial and neuronal function. *Trends Neurosci*, 1997; 20: 252-258.
- ⁶⁵¹ Sakai T, Ichiyama T, Whitten CW, Giesecke AH, Lipton JM. Ketamine suppresses endotoxin-induced NF- κ B expression. *Can J Anesth*, 2000; 47: 1019-1024.
- ⁶⁵² Bilfinger TV, Fimiani C, Stefano GB. Morphine's immunoregulatory actions are not shared by fentanyl. *Int J Cardiol*, 1998; 64 Suppl 1: S61-S66.
- ⁶⁵³ Brix-Christensen V, Tonnesen E, Sorensen JJ, Bilfinger TV, Sanchez RG, Stefano GB. Effects of anaesthesia on high versus low doses of opioids on the cytokine and acute-phase protein response in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1998; 42: 63-70.
- ⁶⁵⁴ Gilliland HE, Armstrong MA, Carabine U, McMurray TJ. The choice of anesthetic maintenance technique influences the antiinflammatory cytokine response to abdominal surgery. *Anesth Analg*, 1997; 85: 1394-1398.
- ⁶⁵⁵ Teoh KH, Bradley CA, Gaudie J, Burrows H. Steroid inhibition of cytokine-mediated vasodilation after warm heart surgery. *Circulation* 1995; 92(9 Suppl): II347-II353.
- ⁶⁵⁶ Daneyemez M, Kurt E, Cosar A, Yuce E, Ide T. Methylprednisolone and vitamin E in perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage in rats. *Neuroscience*, 1993; 92(2): 693-697.
- ⁶⁵⁷ Spapen H, Zhang H, Vincent JL. Potential therapeutic value of lazarets in endotoxemia and other forms of sepsis. *Shock*, 1997; 8(5): 321-327.
- ⁶⁵⁸ Bagenholm R, Andine P, Hagberg H. Effect of the 21-amino steroid tirilazad mesylate (U-74006F) on brain damage and edema after perinatal hypoxia-ischemia in the rat. *Pediatric Research* 1996; 40(3): 399-403.
- ⁶⁵⁹ Chopp M, Zhang RL, Chen H, Li Y, Jiang N, Rucshe JR. Post-ischemic administration of an anti-Mac-1 antibody reduces ischemic cell damage after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. *Stroke*, 1994; 25: 869-876.
- ⁶⁶⁰ Mizutani A, Okajima K, Uchiba M, Noguchi T. Activated protein C reduces ischemia/reperfusion-induced renal injury in rats by inhibiting leukocyte activation. *Blood*, 2000; 95: 3781-3787.
- ⁶⁶¹ Murakami K, Okajima K, Uchiba M, Johno M, Nakagaki T, Okabe H, Takatsuki K. Activated protein C attenuates endotoxin-induced pulmonary vascular injury by inhibiting activated leukocytes in the rat. *Blood*, 1996; 87: 642-647.
- ⁶⁶² Grey ST, Tsuchida A, Hau H, Orthner CL, Salem HH, Hancock WW. Selective inhibitory effect of the anticoagulant activated protein C on the response of human mononuclear phagocytes to LPS, IFN, or phorbol ester. *J Immunol*, 1994; 153: 3664-3672.
- ⁶⁶³ Taylor FB Jr, Chang A, Esmon CT, D'Angelo A, Viganò-D'Angelo S, Blick KE. Protein C prevents the coagulopathic and lethal effects of *Escherichia coli* infusion in the baboon. *J Clin Invest*, 1987; 79: 918-925.
- ⁶⁶⁴ Taylor FB Jr, Chang AC, Peer GT, Mather T, Blick K, Catlett R, Lockhart MS, Esmon CT. DEGR-factor Xa blocks disseminated intravascular coagulation initiated by *Escherichia coli* without preventing shock or organ damage. *Blood*, 1991; 78: 364-368.
- ⁶⁶⁵ Shibata M, Kumar SR, Amar A, Fernandez JA, Hofman F, Griffin JH, Zlokovic V. Anti-inflammatory, antithrombotic, and neuroprotective effects of activated protein C in the murine model of focal ischemic stroke. *Circulation*, 2001; 103: 1799-1805.
- ⁶⁶⁶ Westaby S, Saatvedt K, White S, Katsumata T, Van Oeveren W, Halligan PW. Is there a relationship between cognitive dysfunction and systemic inflammatory response after cardiopulmonary bypass? *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2001; 71: 667-672.
- ⁶⁶⁷ Dawson VL, Dawson TM. Neuronal ischemic preconditioning. *TIPS*, 2000; 21: 423-424.
- ⁶⁶⁸ Hawaleshka A, Jacobsohn E. Ischemic preconditioning: mechanisms and potential clinical applications. *Can J Anaesth* 1998; 45:7: 670-682.

- ⁶⁶⁹ Chen J, Graham SH, Zhu RL, Simon RP. Stress proteins and tolerance to focal cerebral ischemia. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 1996; 16: 566-577.
- ⁶⁷⁰ Kitagawa K, Matsumoto M, Tagaya M, Hata R, Ueda H, Niinobe M, Handa N, Fukunaga R, Kimura K, Kamada T. 'Ischemic Tolerance' phenomenon found in the brain. *Brain Res* 1990; 528: 21-24.
- ⁶⁷¹ Marber MS, Latchman DS, Walker LM, Yellow DM. Cardiac stressprotein elevation 24 hours after brief ischemia or heat stress is associated with resistance to myocardial infarction. *Circulation* 1993; 88: 1264-1272.
- ⁶⁷² Gidday JM, Dhah AR, Mecern RG, Wang Q, Pelligrino DA, Holzman DM, Park TS. Nitric oxide mediates cerebral ischemia tolerance in a neonatal rat model of hypoxic preconditioning. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1999; 19: 331-340.
- ⁶⁷³ Gonzalez-Zulueta M, Feldman AB, Klesse LJ, Kalb RG, Dillman JF, Parda LF, Dawson TM, Dawson VL. Requirements for nitric oxide activation of p21 (ras)/extracellular regulated kinase in neuronal ischemic preconditioning. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 2000; 97: 436-441.
- ⁶⁷⁴ Rubino A, Yellon DM. Ischemic preconditioning of the vasculature: an overlooked phenomenon for protecting the heart? *Trend Pharmacol Sci*, 2000; 21: 225-230.
- ⁶⁷⁵ Heurteaux C, Lauritzen I, Widmann C, Lazdunski M. Essential role of adenosine, adenosine A₁ receptors, and ATP-sensitive K⁺ channels in cerebral ischemic preconditioning. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 1995; 92: 4666-4670.
- ⁶⁷⁶ Gonzalez-Zulueta M, Feldman AB, Klesse LJ, Kalb RG, Dillman JF, Parda LF, Dawson TM, Dawson VL. Requirements for nitric oxide activation of p21 (ras)/extracellular regulated kinase in neuronal ischemic preconditioning. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 2000; 97: 436-441.
- ⁶⁷⁷ Dawson VL, Dawson TM. Neuronal ischemic preconditioning. *TiPS*, 2000; 21: 423-424.
- ⁶⁷⁸ Hawaleshka A, Jacobsohn E. Ischemic preconditioning: mechanisms and potential clinical applications. *Can J Anaesth* 1998; 45:7: 670-682.
- ⁶⁷⁹ Hawaleshka A, Jacobsohn E. Ischemic preconditioning: mechanisms and potential clinical applications. *Can J Anaesth* 1998; 45:7: 670-682.
- ⁶⁸⁰ Noma A. ATP-regulated channels in cardiac muscle. *Nature* 1983; 305: 147-148.
- ⁶⁸¹ Sugden PH, Bogoyevitch MA. Intracellular signaling through protein kinase in the heart. *Cardiovasc Res* 1995; 30: 478-492.
- ⁶⁸² Hawaleshka A, Jacobsohn E. Ischemic preconditioning: mechanisms and potential clinical applications. *Can J Anaesth* 1998; 45:7: 670-682.
- ⁶⁸³ Hawaleshka A, Jacobsohn E. Ischemic preconditioning: mechanisms and potential clinical applications. *Can J Anaesth* 1998; 45:7: 670-682.
- ⁶⁸⁴ Nichols CG, Lederer WJ. Adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels in the cardiovascular system. *Am J Physiol* 1991; 261: H1675-H1686.
- ⁶⁸⁵ Cason BA, Gordon HJ, Avery EG, Hicky RF. The role of ATP sensitive potassium Channels in myocardial protection. *J Card Surg* 1995; 10: 441-444.
- ⁶⁸⁶ Speechly-Dick ME, Grover GJ, Yellow DM. Does ischemic preconditioning in the human involve protein kinase C and the ATP-dependent K⁺ channels? Studies of contractile function after simulated ischemia in an atrial model. *Circ Res*, 1995; 77: 1030-1035.
- ⁶⁸⁷ Forman MB, Velasco CE, Jackson EK. Adenosine attenuates reperfusion injury following regional myocardial ischaemia. *Cardiovasc Res* 1993; 27: 9-17.
- ⁶⁸⁸ Hawaleshka A, Jacobsohn E. Ischemic preconditioning: mechanisms and potential clinical applications. *Can J Anaesth* 1998; 45:7: 670-682.
- ⁶⁸⁹ Downey JM, Guang SL, Thornton JD. Adenosine and the anti-infarct effects of preconditioning. *Cardiovasc Res* 1993; 27: 3-8.
- ⁶⁹⁰ Hawaleshka A, Jacobsohn E. Ischemic preconditioning: mechanisms and potential clinical applications. *Can J Anaesth* 1998; 45:7: 670-682.
- ⁶⁹¹ Leung J, Stanley T III, Mathew J, Curling P, Barash P, Salmenpera M, Reves JG, Hollenberg M, Mangano DT. An initial multicenter, randomized controlled trial on the safety and efficacy of acadesine in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. SPI Research Group. *Anesth Analg*, 1994; 78(3): 1021-1022.
- ⁶⁹² Pérez-Pinzón MA, Mumford PL, Rosenthal M, Sick TJ. Anoxic preconditioning in hippocampal slices: role of adenosine. *Neuroscience* 1996; 75: 687-694.
- ⁶⁹³ Heurteaux C, Lauritzen I, Widmann C, Lazdunski M. Essential role of adenosine, adenosin A₁ receptors and ATP-sensitive K⁺ channels in cerebral ischemic preconditioning. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 1995; 92: 4666-4670.
- ⁶⁹⁴ Dawson VL, Dawson TM. Neuronal ischemic preconditioning. *TiPS*, 2000; 21: 423-424.
- ⁶⁹⁵ Hawaleshka A, Jacobsohn E. Ischemic preconditioning: mechanisms and potential clinical applications. *Can J Anaesth* 1998; 45:7: 670-682.
- ⁶⁹⁶ Pérez-Pinzón MA, Mumford PL, Rosenthal M, Sick TJ. Anoxic preconditioning in hippocampal slices: role of adenosine. *Neuroscience* 1996; 75: 687-694.
- ⁶⁹⁷ Chopp M, Chen H, Ho K-L, Dereski MO, Brown E, Hetzel FW, Welch KM. Transient hyperthermia protects against subsequent forebrain ischemic cell damage in the rat. *Neurology* 1989; 39: 1396-1398.
- ⁶⁹⁸ Cohen MV, Liu GS, Downey JM. Preconditioning causes improved wall motion as well as smaller infarcts after transient coronary occlusion in rabbits. *Circulation* 1991; 84: 341-349.
- ⁶⁹⁹ Dawson VL, Dawson TM. Neuronal ischemic preconditioning. *TiPS*, 2000; 21: 423-424.

- ⁷⁰⁰ Lowenstein CJ. NO news is good news. *Pro Natl Sci Acad USA*, 1999; 96: 10953-10954.
- ⁷⁰¹ Gonzalez-Zulueta M, Feldman AB, Klesse LJ, Kalb RG, Dillman JF, Parda LF, Dawson TM, Dawson VL. Requirements for nitric oxide activation of p21 (ras)/extracellular regulated kinase in neuronal ischemic preconditioning. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 2000; 97: 436-441.
- ⁷⁰² Dawson VL, Dawson TM. Neuronal ischemic preconditioning. *TiPS*, 2000; 21: 423-424.
- ⁷⁰³ Haessler R, Kuzume K, Chien GL, Wolff RA, Davis RF, Van Winkle DM. Anaesthetics alter the magnitude of infarct limitation by ischaemic preconditioning. *Cardiovasc Res* 1994; 28: 1574-1580.
- ⁷⁰⁴ Mullenheim J, Rulands R, Wietschorke T, Frassdorf J, Preckel B, Schlack W. Late preconditioning is blocked by racemic ketamine, but not by S(+)-ketamine. *Anesth Analg*, 2001; 93: 265-270.
- ⁷⁰⁵ Molajavyi A, Preckel B, Comfere T, Mullenheim J, Thamer V, Schlack W. Effekts of ketamine and its isomers on ischemic preconditioning in the isolated rat heart. *Anesthesiology*, 2001; 94: 623-629; discussion 5A-6A.
- ⁷⁰⁶ Kawaguchi M, Kimbro JR, Drummond JC, Cole DJ, Kelly PJ, Patel PM. Isoflurane delays but does not prevent cerebral infarction in rats subjected to focal ischemia. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92: 1226-1228.
- ⁷⁰⁷ Valtysson J, Hillered L, Andine P, Hagberg H, Presson L. Neuropathologic end points in experimental stroke pharmacology: the importance of both early and late evaluation. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)*, 1994; 129: 58-63.
- ⁷⁰⁸ Kawaguchi M, Kimbro JR, Drummond JC, cole DJ, Kelly PJ, Patel PM. Isoflurane delays but does not prevent cerebral infarction in rats subjected to focal ischemia. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92: 1226-1228.
- ⁷⁰⁹ Sauer D, Weber E, Luond G, Silva FD, Allergrini PR. The competitive antagonist CGP 40119 permanently reduces brain damage after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1995; 15: 602-610.
- ⁷¹⁰ Dawson VL, Dawson TM. Neuronal ischemic preconditioning. *TiPS*, 2000; 21: 423-424.
- ⁷¹¹ Ceccarelli B, Aporti F, Finesso M. Effects of brain gangliosides on functional recovery in experimental regeneration and reinnervation. *Adv Exp Biol*, 1976; 71: 275-293.
- ⁷¹² McCall JM, Brauchler JM, Hall ED. A new compound for stroke and trauma: effects of 21-aminosteroids on lipidperoxidation. *Acta Anaesthesiol Belg*, 1987; 38: 417-420.
- ⁷¹³ Gozes I, Brenneman DE. A new concept in pharmacology of neuroprotection. *J Molecular Neuroscience*, 2000; 14: 61-68.
- ⁷¹⁴ Lees KR, Asplund K, Carolei A, Davis SM, Diener HC, Kaste M, Orgogozo JM. Glycine antagonist (gavestine) in neuroprotection (GAIN International) in patients with acute stroke: a randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*, 2000; 355: 1949-1954.
- ⁷¹⁵ Wardlaw JM, Warlow CP, Sandercock PAG, Dennis MS, Lindley RI. Neuroprotection disappointment yet aGAIN (Letter). *Lancet*, 2000; 356: 597.
- ⁷¹⁶ Grocott HP, Newman MF, El-Moalem H, Bainbridge D, Butler A, Laskowitz DT. Apolipoprotein E genotype differentially influences the proinflammatory and anti-inflammatory response to cardiopulmonary bypass. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 2001; 122: 622-623.
- ⁷¹⁷ Astrup J, Rosenørn J, Cold GE, Bendtsen A, Sørensen PM. Minimum cerebral blood flow and metabolism during craniotomy. Effect of thiopental loading. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1984; 28: 478.
- ⁷¹⁸ Davis DW, Mans AM, Biebuyck JF, Hawkins RA. Regional glucose utilization in rats during etomidate anesthesia. *Anesthesiology* 1986; 64(6): 751-757.
- ⁷¹⁹ Milde LN, Milde JH, Michenfelder JD. Cerebral functional, metabolic, and hemodynamic effects of etomidate in dogs. *Anesthesiology* 1985; 63(4): 371-377.
- ⁷²⁰ Newman MF, Murkin JM, Roach G, Croughwell ND, White WD, Clements FM, Reves JG. Cerebral physiologic effects of burst suppression doses of propofol during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. *CNS Subgroup of McSPI. Anesth Analg*, 1995; 81: 452-457.
- ⁷²¹ Young WL, Prohovnic I, Correll JW, Pstapkovich N, Ornstein E, Matteo RS, Baker KZ. A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of sufentanil and isoflurane in humans undergoing carotid endarterectomy. *Anesthesiology*, 1989; 71: 863-869.
- ⁷²² Drummond JC, Shapiro HM. *Cerebral Physiology*. In: Miller RD, ed. *Anesthesia* New York: Churchill Livingstone, 1994; 689-729.
- ⁷²³ Lavine SD, Masri LS, Levy ML, Gianotta SL. Temporary occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in intracranial aneurism surgery: time limitations and advantage of brain protection. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 1997; 87(6): 817-824.
- ⁷²⁴ Woodcock TE, Murkin JM, Farrar JK, Tweed WA, Guiraudon GM, McKenzie FN. Pharmacologic EEG suppression during cardiopulmonary bypass: cerebral hemodynamic and metabolic effects of thiopental or isoflurane during hypothermia and normothermia. *Anesthesiology* 1987; 67: 218-224.
- ⁷²⁵ Lesser JB, Koorn R, Vloka JD, Kuroda MM, Thys DM. The interacion of temperature with thiopental and etomidate on extracellular dopamine and glutamate levels in Wistar-Kyoto rats subjected to forebrain ischemia. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1999; 43: 989-998.
- ⁷²⁶ Engelman RM, Pleet AB, Rousou JA, Flack JE III, Deaton DW, Pekow PS, Gregory CA. Influence of cardiopulmonary bypass perfusion temperature on neurologic and hematologic function after coronary artery bypass grafting. *Ann Thorac surg*, 1999; 67: 1547-1556.

- ⁷²⁷ Newman MF, Kirchner JL, Phillips-Bute B, Graven V, Grocott G, Jones RH, Mark DB, Reves JG, Blumenthal JA. Longitudinal assessment of neurocognitive function after coronary-artery bypass surgery. *N Engl J Med*, 2001; 344: 395-402.
- ⁷²⁸ Rowlands G. Scoring systems in the management of surgical sepsis. *Surg Res Comm* 1994; 15: 153-165.
- ⁷²⁹ Russel GB, Biebuyck JF. Cerebral metabolism and anaesthesia. In: Prys-Roberts C, Brown BR Jr, eds. *International Practice of Anaesthesia*. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann, 1996; 1/86/1-1/86/19.
- ⁷³⁰ Duffy FH, Hughes JR, Miranda F, Bernad P, Cook P. Status of Quantitative EEG (QEEG) in Clinical Practice. *Clinical Electroencephalography*, 1994; 25: VI-XXII.
- ⁷³¹ Picton TW. The P300 wave of human event related potentials. *J Clin Neurophysiol*, 1992; 9: 456-479.
- ⁷³² De Feo P, Gallai V, Mazotta G, Crispino G, Torlone E, Perriello G, Ventura MM, Santeusanio F, Brunetti P, Bolli GB. Modest decrements of plasma glucose concentration causes early impairment in cognitive and later activation of glucose counter-regulation in the absence of hypoglycemic symptoms in normal men. *J Clin Invest*, 1988; 82: 436-444.
- ⁷³³ Pozzessere G, Valle E, De Crignis S, Cordischi VM, Fattapposta F, Rizzo PA, Pietravalle P, Cristina G, Morano S, Di Mario U. Abnormalities of cognitive function in IDDM revealed by P300 event-related potential analysis. *Diabetes*, 1991; 40: 952-958.
- ⁷³⁴ Kilo J, Czerny M, Gorlitzer M, Zimpfer D, Baumer H, Wolmer E, Grimm M. Cardiopulmonary bypass affects brain function after coronary artery bypass grafting. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2001; 72: 1926-1932.
- ⁷³⁵ Sotaniemi KA, Mononen H, Hokkanen TE. Long-term cerebral outcome after open-heart surgery: a five year neuropsychologic follow up study. *Stroke* 1986; 17: 410-416.
- ⁷³⁶ Townes BD, Bashein G, Hornbein TF, Coppel DB, Goldstein DE, Davis KB, Nessly ML, Bledsoe SW, Veith RS, Ivey TD. Neurobehavioral outcomes in cardiac operations. A prospective controlled study. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1989; 98: 774-782.
- ⁷³⁷ Knapp A, Spooner C, Yarcheski A. Sleep patterns and stress in patients having coronary bypass. *Heart Lung* 1992; 21: 342-349.
- ⁷³⁸ Baird DL, Murkin JM, Lee DL. Neurologic findings in coronary artery bypass patients: perioperative or preexisting. *J Cardiothorac and Vascular Anesthesia* 1997; 11(6): 694-698.
- ⁷³⁹ Gill R, Murkin JM. Neuropsychologic Dysfunction after Cardiac Surgery: What Is the Problem? *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 1996; 10(1): 91-98.
- ⁷⁴⁰ Murkin JM, Newman SP, Stump DA, Blumenthal JA. Statement of consensus on assesment of neuropsychologic outcomes after cardiac surgery. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1995; 59: 1289-1295.
- ⁷⁴¹ Consensus Group: Proceedings, Conference on Cardiopulmonary Bypass. CNS dysfunction after cardiac surgery: Defining the problem. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1995; 59: 1287-1362.
- ⁷⁴² Murkin JM, Newman SP, Stump DA, Blumenthal JA. Statement of consensus on assesment of neuropsychologic outcomes after cardiac surgery. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1995; 59: 1289-1295.
- ⁷⁴³ Gill R, Murkin JM. Neuropsychologic Dysfunction after Cardiac Surgery: What Is the Problem? *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 1996; 10(1): 91-98.
- ⁷⁴⁴ Murkin JM, Stump DA, Blumenthal JA, McKhann G. Defining dysfunction: group means versus incidence analysis – a statement of consensus. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1997; 64: 904-905.
- ⁷⁴⁵ Herrmann M, Jost S, Kutz S, Ebert AD, Kratz T, Wunderlich MT, Synowitz H. Temporal profile of release of neurobiochemical markers of brain damage after traumatic brain injury is associated with intracranial pathology as demonstrated in cranial computerized tomography. *J Neurotrauma*, 2000; 17: 113-122.
- ⁷⁴⁶ Ingebrigsten T, Waterloo K, Jacobson EA, Langbakk B, Romner B. Traumatic brain damage in minor head injury: relation of serum S-100 protein measurements tot magnetic resonance image and neurobehavioral outcome. *Neuronsurgery*, 1999; 45: 468-476.
- ⁷⁴⁷ Els T, Bruckmann J, Röhn G, Daffetshofer M, Schulte Mönning J, Ernestus R-I, Hennerici M. Spermidine: A predictor for neurological outcome and infarct size in focal cerebral ischemia? *Stroke*, 2001; 43: 43-46.
- ⁷⁴⁸ Osuna E, Pérez-Cárceles MD, Luna A, Pounder DJ. Efficacy of cerebrospinal fluid biochemistry in diagnosis of brain insult. *Forensic Sci Int*, 1992; 52: 193-198.
- ⁷⁴⁹ Vázquez MD, Sánchez-Rodríguez, Osuna E, Diaz J, Cox DE, Pérez-Cárceles, Martinez, Luna A, Pounder DJ. Creatine Kinase BB and neuron-specific enolase in cerebbrspinal fluid in the diagnosis of brain insult. *The American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology*, 1995; 16(3): 210-214.
- ⁷⁵⁰ Thomas DGT, Palfreyman JW, Ratcliffe JG. Serum myelin basic protein assay in diagnosis and prognosis of patients with head injury. *Lancet*. 1978; 21: 113-115.
- ⁷⁵¹ Pourcyrous M, Bada HS, Yang W, Parvenova H, Wong SP, Korones SB, Leffler CW. Prognostic significance of cerebrospinal fluid cyclic adenosine monophosphate in neonatal asphyxia. *Journal of Pediatrics*, 1999; 134(1): 90-96.
- ⁷⁵² Yamazaki Y, Yada K, Morii S, Kitahara T, Ohwada T. Diagnostic significance of serum neuron-specific enolase and mielin basic prorein assay in patients with acute head injury. *Surg Neurol*, 1995; 43: 267-271.
- ⁷⁵³ Ross SA, Cunningham RT, Johnston CF, Rowlands BJ. Neuron-specific enolase as an aid to outcome prediction in head injury. *Br J Neurosurg*, 1996; 10(5): 471-476.

- ⁷⁵⁴ Roine RO, Somer H, Kaste M, Viinikka L, Karonen S-L. Neurological outcome after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Prediction by cerebrospinal fluid enzyme analysis. *Arch Neurol*, 1989; 46: 753-756.
- ⁷⁵⁵ Martens P, Raabe A, Jonhsson P. Serum S-100 And neuron-specific enolase for prediction of regaining consciousness after global cerebral ischemia. *Stroke*, 1998; 29: 2363-2366.
- ⁷⁵⁶ Jönsson H, Johnsson P, Alling C, Bäckström M, Bergh C, Blomquist S. S-100 β after coronary artery surgery: release pattern, source of contamination, and relation to neuropsychological outcome. *Annals of Thoracic Surgery*, 1999; 68: 2202-2208.
- ⁷⁵⁷ Jönsson H, Johnsson P, Höglund P, Alling C, Blomquist S. Elimination of S-100B and renal function after cardiac surgery. *Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 2000; 14: 698-701.
- ⁷⁵⁸ Gao F, Harris DNF, Sapsed-Byrne S. Time course of neuron-specific enolase and S-100 protein release during and after coronary bypass grafting. *Br J Anaesth* 1999; 82(2): 266-267.
- ⁷⁵⁹ Jancovic BD, Djordjijevic D. Differential appearance of autoantibodies to human brain S-100 protein, neuron-specific enolase and myelin basic protein in psychiatric patients. *Int J Neurosci*, 1991; 60: 119-127.
- ⁷⁶⁰ Persson L, Hardemark HG, Gustafsson G, Rundstrom G, Mendel Hartvig I, Esscher T. S-100 protein and neuron-specific enolase in cerebrospinal fluid and serum: markers of cell damage in human central nervous system. *Stroke*, 1987; 18: 911-918.
- ⁷⁶¹ Westaby S, Johnsson P, Parry AJ, Serum S100 protein, a potential marker of cerebral events during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1996; 61: 88-92.
- ⁷⁶² Wiesmann M, Missler U, Gottmann D, Gehring S. Plasma S-100 β protein concentration in healthy adults is age and sex independent. *Clin Chem*, 1998; 44: 1056-1058.
- ⁷⁶³ Fanò G, Biocca S, Fulle S, Mariggio MA, Belia S, Calissano P. The S-100: a protein family in search of a function. *Prog Neurobiol*, 1995; 46: 77-82.
- ⁷⁶⁴ Van Engelen BGM, Lamers KJB, Gabreels FJM, Wevers RA, Van Geel WJA, Borm GF. Age-related changes of neuron-specific enolase, S-100 protein, and myelin basic protein concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. *Clin Chem*, 1992; 38: 813-816.
- ⁷⁶⁵ Lindberg L, Olsson A-K, Anderson K, Jögi P. Serum S-100 protein levels after pediatric cardiac operations: a possible new marker for postperfusion cerebral injury. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1998; 116: 281-285.
- ⁷⁶⁶ Çamci E, Tuğrul M, Korkut K, Tireli E. Blood S-100 protein concentration in children undergoing cardiac surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 2001; 15: 29-34.
- ⁷⁶⁷ Shaaban Ali M, Harmer M, Vaughan RS, Dunne J, Latto IP. Early release of S-100 protein as marker of brain damage after warm cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anaesthesia*, 2000; 55: 798-810.
- ⁷⁶⁸ Blomquist S, Johnsson P, Lührs C, Malmkvist G, Solem JO, Alling C, Ståhl E. The appearance of S-100 protein in serum during and immediately after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery: a possible marker of cerebral injury. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 1997; 11: 699-703.
- ⁷⁶⁹ Lindberg L, Olsson A-K, Anderson K, Jögi P. Serum S-100 protein levels after pediatric cardiac operations: a possible new marker for postperfusion cerebral injury. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1998; 116: 281-285.
- ⁷⁷⁰ Pleines UE, Morganti-Kossmann C, Rancan M, Joller H, Trenz O, Kossmann T. S-100 β reflects the extent of injury and the outcome, whereas neuron specific enolase is a better indicator of neuroinflammation in patients with severe traumatic brain injury. *J Neurotrauma*, 2001; 18: 491-498.
- ⁷⁷¹ Kumar P, Dhital K, Hoessein-Nia M, Patel S, Holt D, Treasure T. S-100 protein release in a range of cardiothoracic surgical procedures. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1997; 113: 953-954.
- ⁷⁷² Westaby S, Johnsson P, Parry AJ, Serum S100 protein, a potential marker of cerebral events during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1996; 61: 88-92.
- ⁷⁷³ Thornberg E, Thiringer K, Hagberg H, Kjellmer I. Neuron-specific enolase in asphyxiated newborns: Association with encephalopathy and cerebral function monitor trace. *Arch of Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed.* 1995 Jan; 72(1): F39-42.
- ⁷⁷⁴ Böttiger BW, Möbes S, Glätzer R, Bauer H, Gries A, Bärtsch P, Motsch J, Martin E. Astroglial protein S-100 is an early and sensitive marker of hypoxic brain damage and outcome after cardiac arrest in humans. *Circulation*, 2001; 103: 2694-2698.
- ⁷⁷⁵ Butterworth RJ, Abrahams HD, Sherwood RA, Bath PMW. Serum S-100 predicts outcome after acute stroke. *Cerebrovasc dis*, 1996; 6(Suppl 2): 50.
- ⁷⁷⁶ Kilminster S, Treasure T, McMillan T, Holt DW. Neuropsychological change and S-100 protein release in 130 unselected patients undergoing cardiac surgery. *Stroke*, 1999; 30: 1869-1874.
- ⁷⁷⁷ Marangos PJ, Schmechel D, Parma AM, Clark RL, Goodwin FK. Measurement of neuron-specific (NSE) and non-neuron (NNE) isoenzymes of enolase in rat, monkey and human nervous tissue. *J Neurochem*, 1979; 33: 319-329.
- ⁷⁷⁸ Marangos PJ, Schmechel D, Parma AM, Clark RL, Goodwin FK. Measurement of neuron-specific (NSE) and non-neuron (NNE) isoenzymes of enolase in rat, monkey and human nervous tissue. *J Neurochem*, 1979; 33: 319-329.
- ⁷⁷⁹ Schmitt B, Bauersfeld U, Schmid ER, Tuchschnid P, Molinari L, Fanconi S, Brandtlow C. Serum and CSF levels of neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass: a marker of brain injury? *Brain Dev*, 1998; 20: 536-539.

- ⁷⁸⁰ Nygaard Ø, Langbakk B, Romner B. Neuron-specific enolase concentrations in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with no previous history of neurological disorder. *Scand J Clin Invest*, 1998; 58: 183-186.
- ⁷⁸¹ Isgro F, Schmidt C, Pohl P, W Saggau. A predictive parameter in patients with brain related complications after cardiac surgery. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*, 1997; 11: 640-644.
- ⁷⁸² Skogseid IM, Nordby HK, Urdal P, Paus E, Lilleaas F. Increased serum creatine kinase BB and neuron specific enolase following head injury indicates brain damage. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)*, 1992; 115: 106-111.
- ⁷⁸³ Zink BJ. Traumatic brain injury. *Emerg Med Clin North Am*, 1996; 14: 115-150.
- ⁷⁸⁴ Woertgen C, Rothoerl RD, Brawanski A. Neuron-specific enolase serum levels after controlled cortical impact injury in the rat. *J Neurotrauma*, 2001; 18: 569-573.
- ⁷⁸⁵ Woertgen C, Rothoerl RD, Holschuh M, Metz C, Bravanski A. Comparison of serial S-100 B and NSE serum measurements after severe head injury. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)*, 1997; 139: 1161-1165.
- ⁷⁸⁶ Gao F, Harris DNF, Sapsed-Byrne S. Time course of neuron-specific enolase and S-100 protein release during and after coronary bypass grafting. *Br J Anaesth* 1999; 82(2): 266-267.
- ⁷⁸⁷ Johnson P, Lindqvist C, Lindgren A, Ferencz I, Alling C, Ståhl E. Cerebral complications after cardiac surgery assessed by S-100 and NSE levels in blood. *J Cardiothorac Anaesth*, 1995; 9: 694-699.
- ⁷⁸⁸ Betz AL, Crockard A. Brain edema and the blood brain barrier, in: *Neurosurgery: The Scientific Basis of Clinical Practice*. Crockard A, Hayward R, Hoff JT, (eds), Blackwell Scientific: Oxford, 1992: 353-372.
- ⁷⁸⁹ Herrmann M, Jost S, Kutz S, Ebert AD, Kratz T, Wunderlich MT, Synowitz H. Temporal profile of release of neurobiochemical markers of brain damage after traumatic brain injury is associated with intracranial pathology as demonstrated in cranial computerized tomography. *J Neurotrauma*, 2000; 17: 113-122.
- ⁷⁹⁰ Wunderlich MT, Ebert AD, Kratz T, Goerler M, Jost S, Herrmann M. Early neurobehavioral outcome after stroke is related to release of neurobiochemical markers of brain damage. *Stroke*, 1999; 30: 1190-1195.
- ⁷⁹¹ Horn M, Seger F, Scholte W. Neuron-specific enolase in gerbil brain and serum after transient cerebral ischemia. *Stroke*, 1995; 26: 290-297.
- ⁷⁹² Büttner T, Weyers S, Postert T, Sprengelmeyer R, Kuhn W. S-100 protein: serum marker of focal brain damage after ischemic territorial MCA infarction. *Stroke*, 1997; 28: 1961-1965.
- ⁷⁹³ Fassbender K, Schmidt R, Schreiner A, Fatar M, Mühlhauser F, Daffetshofer M, Hennerici M. Leakage of brain-originated proteins in peripheral blood: temporal profile and diagnostic value in early ischemic stroke. *J Neurol Sci*, 1997; 148: 101-105.
- ⁷⁹⁴ Herrmann M, Jost S, Kutz S, Ebert AD, Kratz T, Wunderlich MT, Synowitz H. Temporal profile of release of neurobiochemical markers of brain damage after traumatic brain injury is associated with intracranial pathology as demonstrated in cranial computerized tomography. *J Neurotrauma*, 2000; 17: 113-122.
- ⁷⁹⁵ Ross SA, Cunningham RT, Johnston CF, Rowlands BJ. Neuron-specific enolase as an aid to outcome prediction in head injury. *Br J Neurosurg*, 1996; 10(5): 471-476.
- ⁷⁹⁶ Woertgen C, Rothoerl RD, Holschuh M, Metz C, Bravanski A. Comparison of serial S-100 B and NSE serum measurements after severe head injury. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)*, 1997; 139: 1161-1165.
- ⁷⁹⁷ Jenkins A, Teasdale G, Hadley MDM Macpherson P, Rowan JO. Brain lesions detected by magnetic resonance imaging in mild and severe head injury. *Lancet*, 1986; 2: 445-446.
- ⁷⁹⁸ Steinberg GK, De La Paz R, Mitchell RS, Bell TE, Albers GW. MRI I and cerebral fluid enzymes as sensitive indicators of subclinical cerebral injury after open-heart valve replacement surgery. *American Journal of Neuroradiology* 1996 Feb; 17(2): 205-212; discussion 213-215.
- ⁷⁹⁹ Ingebrigsten T, Waterloo K, Jacobson EA, Langbakk B, Romner B. Traumatic brain damage in minor head injury: relation of serum S-100 protein measurements to magnetic resonance image and neurobehavioral outcome. *Neurosurgery*, 1999; 45: 468-476.
- ⁸⁰⁰ Georgiadis D, Berger A, Lautenschläger C, Börner A, Lindner A, Schulte-Mattler W, Zerkowski H-R, Zierz S, Deufel T. Predictive value of S-100 β and neuron-specific enolase serum levels for adverse neurologic outcome after cardiac surgery. *Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery*, 2000; 119: 138-147.
- ⁸⁰¹ Kilminster S, Treasure T, McMillan T, Holt DW. Neuropsychological change and S-100 protein release in 130 unselected patients undergoing cardiac surgery. *Stroke*, 1999; 30: 1869-1874.
- ⁸⁰² Grocott HP, Croughwell ND, Verkerk GC, Amory DW, White WD, Kirchner J, Newman MF. Serum S-100 β as a predictor of neurological and neurocognitive outcome after cardiac surgery. *Anesth Analg* 1998; 86: S65.
- ⁸⁰³ Gao F, Harris DNF, Sapsed-Byrne S. Time course of neuron-specific enolase and S-100 protein release during and after coronary bypass grafting. *Br J Anaesth* 1999; 82(2): 266-267.
- ⁸⁰⁴ Hill GE, Whitten CW, Landers DF. Review: The influence of cardiopulmonary bypass on cytokines and cell-cell communication. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 1997; 11: 367-375.
- ⁸⁰⁵ Grum CM, Simon RH, Danzker DR, Tosi TH. Evidence for adenosine triphosphate degradation in critically ill patients. *Chest* 1985; 88: 763-767.
- ⁸⁰⁶ Russell GAB, Jeffers G, Cooke RWI. Plasma hypoxanthine: A marker for hypoxic ischaemic induced periventricular leucomalacia? *Arch Dis Child* 1992; 67: 388-392.

- ⁸⁰⁷ Quinlan GJ, Westerman ST, Mumby S, Pepper JR, Gutteridge JMC. Plasma hypoxanthine levels during crystalloid and blood cardioplegias: Warm blood cardioplegia increases hypoxanthine levels with a greater risk of oxidative stress. *The Journal of Cardiovascular Surgery*. 1999 (Feb); 40(1): 65-69.
- ⁸⁰⁸ Dorrepaal CA, Van Bel F, Moison RM, Shadid M, Van de Bor M, Steendijk P, Berger HM. Oxidative stress during posthypoxic-ischemic reperfusion in the newborn lamb: the effect of nitric oxide synthesis inhibition. *Pediatric Research*, 1997; 41(3): 321-326.
- ⁸⁰⁹ Tan S, Zhou F, Nielsen VG, Wang Z, Gladson CL, Parks DA. Sustained hypoxia-ischemia results in reactive nitrogen and oxygen species production and injury in the premature fetal rabbit brain. *J Neuropathol Exp Neurol*, 1998; 57(6): 544-553.
- ⁸¹⁰ Moshage H. Editorial: Nitric oxide determinations: Much ado about NO[•]-thing. *Clinical Chemistry*, 1997; 43(4): 553-556.
- ⁸¹¹ NIH Consensus Development Panel on Rehabilitation of Persons with Traumatic Brain Injury. *JAMA*, 1999; 282: 974-983.
- ⁸¹² Povlishock JT. Traumatically induced axonal injury: pathogenesis and pathobiological implications. *Brain pathol*, 1992; 1: 1-12
- ⁸¹³ Raabe A, Grolms C, Keller M, Dohnert J, Sorge O, Seifert V. Correlation of computed tomography findings and serum brain damage markers following severe head injury. *Acta Neurochir*, 1998; 140: 787-792.
- ⁸¹⁴ Bull BS, Huse WM, Brauer FS. Heparin therapy during extracorporeal circulation: II. The use of dose-response curve to individualize heparin and protamine dosage. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1975; 69: 685.
- ⁸¹⁵ Hofsté WJ, Linssen CAM, Boezeman EHJF, Hengeveld JS, Leusink JA, de Boer A. Delirium and cognitive disorders after cardiac operations: relation to pre-and intraoperative quantitative electroencephalogram. *Int J Clin Monit Comput*, 1997; 14: 29-36.
- ⁸¹⁶ Gugino LD, Chabot LS, Aglio LS, Maddi R, Gosnell J, Aranki S. QEEG and neuropsychological profiles of patients prior to undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgical procedures. *Clin Electroencephalogr*, 1997; 28(2): 87-97.
- ⁸¹⁷ Miller EN, Satz P, Vissher BR. Computerized and conventional neuropsychological assessment of HIV infected homosexual men. *Neurology*, 1991; 41: 1608-1616.
- ⁸¹⁸ Ayuso-Mateos JL, Pereda M, Gómez del Barrio A, Echevarria S, Fariñas MC, Garcia-Palomo D. Slowed reaction time in HIV-1-seropositive intravenous drug users without AIDS. *European Neurology*, 1999; 44: 72-78.
- ⁸¹⁹ Williamson AM, Feyer A-M. Moderate sleepdeprivation produces impairments in cognitive and motor performance equivalent to legally prescribed levels of alcohol intoxication. *Occup Environ Med*, 2000; 57: 649-655.
- ⁸²⁰ Drakbin DL, Austin JH. Spectrophotometric studies: spectrophotometric constants for common hemoglobin derivatives in human, dog, and rabbit blood. *J Biol Chem*, 1932; 98: 719
- ⁸²¹ Gao F, Harris DNF, Sapsed-Byrne S, Sharp S. Neuron-specific enolase and Sangtec 100 assays during cardiac surgery: Part III – does haemolysis affect their accuracy? *Perfusion* 1997; 12: 171-177.
- ⁸²² Herrmann M, Ebert AD, Galazky I, Wunderlich MT, Kunz WS, Huth C. Neurobehavioral outcome prediction after surgery. Role of neurochemical markers of damage to neuronal and glial brain tissue. *Stroke*, 2000; 31: 645-650.
- ⁸²³ Herrmann M, Ebert AD, Galazky I, Wunderlich MT, Kunz WS, Huth C. Neurobehavioral outcome prediction after surgery. Role of neurochemical markers of damage to neuronal and glial brain tissue. *Stroke*, 2000; 31: 645-650.
- ⁸²⁴ Beaudoux J-L, Léger P, Dequen L, Gandjbakhch I, Coriat P, Foglietti M-J. Influence of hemolysis on measurement of S-100 β protein and neuron-specific enolase plasma concentrations during coronary artery bypass grafting. *Clinical Chemistry*, 2000; 46(7): 989-990.
- ⁸²⁵ Johnsson P, Blomquist S, Lühns C, Malmkvist G, Alling C, Solem J-O, Ståhl E. Neuron-specific enolase in plasma during and immediately after extracorporeal circulation. *Annals of Thoracic Surgery*, 2000; 69: 750-754.
- ⁸²⁶ Gao F, Harris DNF, Sapsed-Byrne S, Sharp S. Neuron-specific enolase and Sangtec 100 assays during cardiac surgery: part III – does haemolysis affect their accuracy? *Perfusion*, 1997; 12: 171-177.
- ⁸²⁷ Beaudoux J-L, Léger P, Dequen L, Gandjbakhch I, Coriat P, Foglietti M-J. Influence of hemolysis on measurement of S-100 β protein and neuron-specific enolase plasma concentrations during coronary artery bypass grafting. *Clinical Chemistry*, 2000; 46(7): 989-990.
- ⁸²⁸ Gao F, Harris DNF, Sapsed-Byrne S, Sharp S. Neuron-specific enolase and Sangtec 100 assays during cardiac surgery: part III – does haemolysis affect their accuracy? *Perfusion*, 1997; 12: 171-177.
- ⁸²⁹ Johnsson P, Blomquist S, Lühns C, Malmkvist G, Alling C, Solem J-O, Ståhl E. Neuron-specific enolase in plasma during and immediately after extracorporeal circulation. *Annals of Thoracic Surgery*, 2000; 69: 750-754.

- ⁸³⁰ Slade P, Sanchez P, Townes B, Aldea GS. The use of neurocognitive tests in evaluating the outcome of cardiac surgery: Some methodologic considerations. *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 2001; 15: 4-8
- ⁸³¹ Georgiadis D, Berger A, Kovatschev E, Lautenschläger C, Börner A, Lindner A, Schulte-Mattler W, Zerkowski HR, Zierz S, Deufel T. Predictive value of S-100 β and neuron-specific enolase levels for neurological outcome after cardiac surgery. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 2000; 119: 138-147.
- ⁸³² Georgiadis D, Berger A, Kovatschev E, Lautenschläger C, Börner A, Lindner A, Schulte-Mattler W, Zerkowski HR, Zierz S, Deufel T. Predictive value of S-100 β and neuron-specific enolase levels for neurological outcome after cardiac surgery. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 2000; 119: 138-147.
- ⁸³³ Khatri P, Babyak M, Croughwell ND, Davis R, White WD, Newman MF, Reves JG, Mark DB, Blumenthal JA. Temperature during coronary artery bypass surgery affects quality of life. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2001; 71: 110-116.
- ⁸³⁴ McKhann GM, Borowicz LM, Goldsborough MA, Enger C, Selnes OA. Depression and cognitive decline after coronary artery bypass grafting. *Lancet*; 349: 1282-1284.
- ⁸³⁵ Kawaguchi M, Kimbro JR, Drummond JC, Cole DJ, Kelly PJ, Patel PM. Isoflurane delays but does not prevent cerebral infarction in rats subjected to focal ischemia. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92: 1226-1228.
- ⁸³⁶ Marcoux FW, Morawetz RB, Crowell RM, DeGirolami U, Halsey JH. Differential regional vulnerability in transient focal cerebral ischemia. *Stroke*, 1982; 13: 339-346.
- ⁸³⁷ Nakano S, Kogure K, Fujikura H. Ischemia-induced slowly progressive neuronal damage in rat brain. *Neuroscience*, 1990; 38: 115-124.
- ⁸³⁸ Du C, Hu R, Csernansky CA, Hsu CY, Choi DW. Very delayed infarction after mild focal ischemia: A role for apoptosis? *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1996; 16: 195-201.
- ⁸³⁹ Kawaguchi M, Kimbro JR, Drummond JC, Cole DJ, Kelly PJ, Patel PM. Isoflurane delays but does not prevent cerebral infarction in rats subjected to focal ischemia. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92: 1226-1228.
- ⁸⁴⁰ Valtysson J, Hillered L, Andine P, Hagberg H, Presson L. Neuropathologic end points in experimental stroke pharmacology: the importance of both early and late evaluation. *Acta Neurochir (Wien)*, 1994; 129: 58-63.
- ⁸⁴¹ Lesser JB, Koorn R, Vloka JD, Kuroda MM, Thys DM. The interaction of temperature with thiopental and etomidate on extracellular dopamine and glutamate levels in Wistar-Kyoto rats subjected to forebrain ischemia. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1999; 43: 989-998.
- ⁸⁴² Folkard S. Diurnal variation in logical reasoning. *Br J Psychol*, 1975; 66: 1-8.
- ⁸⁴³ Paulson OB, Strandgaard S, Edvinsson L. Cerebral Autoregulation. *Cerebrovascular & brain Metabolism Reviews*, 1990; 2(2): 161-192.
- ⁸⁴⁴ Strandgaard S. Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in hypertensive patients: The modifying effect of prolonged antihypertensive treatment on the tolerance to acute drug-induced hypotension. *Circulation*, 1976; 53: 720-727.
- ⁸⁴⁵ Savageau JA, Stanton BA, Jenkins CD, Klein MD. Neuropsychological dysfunction following elective cardiac operations. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 1982; 84: 585-594.
- ⁸⁴⁶ Newman SP. Analysis and interpretation of neuropsychologic tests in cardiac surgery. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1995; 59: 1351-1355.
- ⁸⁴⁷ McKhann GM, Goldsborough MA, Borowicz LM, Selnes OA, Mellits ED, Enger C, Quaskey SA, Baumgartner WA, Cameron DE, Stuart RS, Gardner TJ. Cognitive outcome after coronary artery bypass: a one-year prospective study. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1997; 63: 510-515.
- ⁸⁴⁸ Browne SM, Halligan P, Taggart DP. Cognitive outcome after CABG (Letter). *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1997; 64: 1225.
- ⁸⁴⁹ Vanninen R, Äikiä M, Könönen M, Partanen K, Tulla H, Hartikainen P, Partanen J, Manninen H, Enberg P, Hiperläinen M. Subclinical complications after coronary artery bypass grafting. *Arch Neurol*, 1998; 55: 618-627.
- ⁸⁵⁰ Toner I, Taylor KM, Newman S, Smith PLC. Cerebral functional changes following cardiac surgery: Neuropsychological and EEG assessment. *European Journal of Cardio-Thoracic Surgery*, 1998; 13: 13-20.
- ⁸⁵¹ Herrmann M, Ebert AD, Galazky I, Wunderlich MT, Kunz WS, Huth C. Neurobehavioral outcome prediction after surgery. Role of neurochemical markers of damage to neuronal and glial brain tissue. *Stroke*, 2000; 31: 645-650.
- ⁸⁵² Svensson LS, Husain A, Penny DL, Swanson RA, Margolis DS, Kimmel WA, Nadolny Y, Shahian DM. A prospective randomized study of neurocognitive function and S-100 protein after antegrade or retrograde brain perfusion with hypothermic arrest for aortic surgery. *J Thorac and Cardiovasc Surg*, 2000; 119: 163-166.
- ⁸⁵³ Stump DA. Selection and clinical significance of neuropsychological tests. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1995; 59: 1340-1344.
- ⁸⁵⁴ Murkin JM. Perioperative neuropsychologic testing. Editorial. *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 2001; 15: 1-3.
- ⁸⁵⁵ Ebert AD, Walzer TA, Huth C, Herrmann M. Early neurobehavioral disorders after cardiac surgery: A comparative analysis of coronary artery bypass graft surgery and valve replacement. *Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 2001; 15: 15-19.

- ⁸⁵⁶ Slade P, Sanchez P, Townes B, Aldea GS. The use of neurocognitive tests in evaluating the outcome of cardiac surgery: Some methodologic considerations. *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 2001; 15: 4-8
- ⁸⁵⁷ Ebert AD, Walzer TA, Huth C, Herrmann M. Early neurobehavioral disorders after cardiac surgery: A comparative analysis of coronary artery bypass graft surgery and valve replacement. *Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 2001; 15: 15-19.
- ⁸⁵⁸ Ebert AD, Walzer TA, Huth C, Herrmann M. Early neurobehavioral disorders after cardiac surgery: A comparative analysis of coronary artery bypass graft surgery and valve replacement. *Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 2001; 15: 15-19.
- ⁸⁵⁹ Slade P, Sanchez P, Townes B, Aldea GS. The use of neurocognitive tests in evaluating the outcome of cardiac surgery: Some methodologic considerations. *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 2001; 15: 4-8
- ⁸⁶⁰ Newman MF, Kirchner JL, Phillips-Bute B, Graven V, Grocott G, Jones RH, Mark DB, Reves JG, Blumenthal JA. Longitudinal assessment of neurocognitive function after coronary-artery bypass surgery. *N Engl J Med*, 2001; 344: 395-402.
- ⁸⁶¹ Newman SP. Analysis and interpretation of neuropsychologic tests in cardiac surgery. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1995; 59: 1351-1355.
- ⁸⁶² Williamson AM, Feyer A-M. Moderate sleep deprivation produces impairments in cognitive and motor performance equivalent to legally prescribed levels of alcohol intoxication. *Occup Environ Med*, 2000; 57: 649-655.
- ⁸⁶³ Gill R, Murkin JM. Neuropsychologic Dysfunction after Cardiac Surgery: What Is the Problem? *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 1996; 10(1): 91-98.
- ⁸⁶⁴ Gill R, Murkin JM. Neuropsychologic Dysfunction after Cardiac Surgery: What Is the Problem? *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 1996; 10(1): 91-98.
- ⁸⁶⁵ Herbert M. Assessment of performance in studies of anaesthetic agents. *Br J Anaesth*, 1978; 50: 33-38.
- ⁸⁶⁶ Smith MH, Wagenknecht LE, Legault C, Goff DC, Stump DA, Troost BT, Rogers AT. Age and other risk factors for neuropsychological decline in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 2000; 17: 428-432.
- ⁸⁶⁷ Gugino LD, Chabot LS, Aglio LS, Maddi R, Gosnell J, Aranki S. QEEG and neuropsychological profiles of patients prior to undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgical procedures. *Clin Electroencephalogr*, 1997; 28(2): 87-97.
- ⁸⁶⁸ Jonkman EJ, Poortvliet DCJ, Veering MM, De Weerd AW, John ER. The use of neurometrics in the study of patients with cerebral ischemia. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol*, 1985; 61: 333-341.
- ⁸⁶⁹ Prichep LS, John ER. QEEG profiles of psychiatric disorders. *Brain Topog*, 1992; 4: 249-257.
- ⁸⁷⁰ Jonkman EJ, Poortvliet DCJ, Veering MM, De Weerd AW, John ER. The use of neurometrics in the study of patients with cerebral ischemia. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol*, 1985; 61: 333-341.
- ⁸⁷¹ Gugino LD, Chabot LS, Aglio LS, Maddi R, Gosnell J, Aranki S. QEEG and neuropsychological profiles of patients prior to undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgical procedures. *Clin Electroencephalogr*, 1997; 28(2): 87-97.
- ⁸⁷² Hofsté WJ, Linssen CAM, Boezeman EHJF, Hengeveld JS, Leusink JA, de Boer A. Delirium and cognitive disorders after cardiac operations: relation to pre-and intraoperative quantitative electroencephalogram. *Int J Clin Monit Comput*, 1997; 14: 29-36.
- ⁸⁷³ Folstein MF, Folstein SE, McHugh PR. Mini-Mental State: A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. *J Psychiat Res*, 1975; 12: 189-198.
- ⁸⁷⁴ Yoshiko K, Kitano T, Negoro T, Yasuura K, Ohhara Y, Takagi Y, Murase K. [Postoperative electroencephalographic change in old patients with cardiac surgery]. [Japanese]. *Kyobu Geka – Japanese Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 1997; 50(8 Suppl): 695-701.
- ⁸⁷⁵ Chabot RJ, Gugino LD, Aglio LS, Maddi R, Cote W. QEEG and neuropsychological profiles of patients after undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgical operations. *Clin Electroencephalogr*, 1997; 28(2): 98-105.
- ⁸⁷⁶ Murkin JM, Newman SP, Stump DA, Blumenthal JA. Statement of consensus on assessment of neuropsychologic outcomes after cardiac surgery. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1995; 59: 1289-1295.
- ⁸⁷⁷ Consensus Group: Proceedings, Conference on Cardiopulmonary Bypass. CNS dysfunction after cardiac surgery: Defining the problem. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1995; 59: 1287-1362.
- ⁸⁷⁸ Gill R, Murkin JM. Neuropsychologic Dysfunction after Cardiac Surgery: What Is the Problem? *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 1996; 10(1): 91-98.
- ⁸⁷⁹ Folstein MF, Folstein SE, McHugh PR. Mini-Mental State: A practical method for grading the cognitive state of patients for the clinician. *J Psychiat Res*, 1975; 12: 189-198.
- ⁸⁸⁰ Reves JG. Benzodiazepines. In Pryse-Roberts C, Hug CC (Eds): *Pharmacokinetics of Anaesthesia*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Boston, 1984, p. 157.
- ⁸⁸¹ Newman MF, Kirchner JL, Phillips-Bute B, Graven V, Grocott G, Jones RH, Mark DB, Reves JG, Blumenthal JA. Longitudinal assessment of neurocognitive function after coronary-artery bypass surgery. *N Engl J Med*, 2001; 344: 395-402.
- ⁸⁸² Murkin JM, Stump DA, Blumenthal JA, McKhann G. Defining dysfunction: group means versus incidence analysis – a statement of consensus. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1997; 64: 904-905.

- ⁸⁸³ Herbert M, Wilkinson RT. The effect of noise-disturbed sleep on subsequent performance. In, Ward WD, Ed: Proceedings of the International Congress on Noise as a Public Health Problem. US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, 1973.
- ⁸⁸⁴ Herbert M. Assessment of performance in studies of anaesthetic agents. *Br J Anaesth*, 1978; 50: 33-38.
- ⁸⁸⁵ Williamson AM, Feyer A-M. Moderate sleepdeprivation produces impairment in cognitive and motor performance equivalent to legally prescribed levels of alcohol intoxication. *Occup Environ Med*, 2000; 57: 649-655.
- ⁸⁸⁶ Baddeley A. Working memory. *Science*, 1992; 31: 556-559.
- ⁸⁸⁷ Tufo HM, Ostfeld AM, Shekelle R. Central nervous system dysfunction following open-heart surgery. *JAMA*, 1970; 212: 1333-1340.
- ⁸⁸⁸ Chang L, Speck O, Miller EN, Braun J, Jovicich J, Koch C, Itti L, Ernst T. Neural correlates of attention and working memory deficits in HIV patients. *Neurology*, 2001; 57: 1001-1007.
- ⁸⁸⁹ Chang L, Ernst T, Leonido-Yee M, Speck O. Perfusion MRI I detects rCBF abnormalities in early stages of HIV-cognitive motor complex. *Neurology*, 2000; 54: 389-396.
- ⁸⁹⁰ McAllister TW, Saykin AJ, Flashman LA, Sparling MB, Johnson SC, Guerin SJ, Mamourian AC, Weaver JB, Yanofsky N. Brain activation during working memory 1 month after mild traumatic brain injury. *Neurology*, 1999; 53: 1300-1308.
- ⁸⁹¹ Yurgelun-Todd D, Waternaux C, Cohen B, Gruber S, English C, Renshaw R. Functional magnetic resonance imaging of schizophrenic patients compared with subjects during word production. *Am J Psychiatry*, 1996; 153: 200-205.
- ⁸⁹² Vaidya CJ, Austin G, Kirkorian G, Ridlehuber HW, Desmond JE, Glover GH, Gabrieli JD. Selective effects of methylphenidate in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a functional magnetic resonance study. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 1998; 95: 14494-14499.
- ⁸⁹³ Harris GJ, Pearlson GD, McArthur JC, Zeger S, LaFrance ND. Altered cortical blood flow in HIV-seropositive individuals with and without dementia: a single photon emission computed tomography study. *AIDS*, 1994; 8: 495-499.
- ⁸⁹⁴ Chang L, Ernst T, Leonido-Yee M, Speck O. Perfusion MRI I detects rCBF abnormalities in early stages of HIV-cognitive motor complex. *Neurology*, 2000; 54: 389-396.
- ⁸⁹⁵ Newman MF, Kirchner JL, Phillips-Bute B, Graven V, Grocott G, Jones RH, Mark DB, Reves JG, Blumenthal JA. Longitudinal assessment of neurocognitive function after coronary-artery bypass surgery. *N Engl J Med*, 2001; 344: 395-402.
- ⁸⁹⁶ Sotaniemi KA, Mononen H, Hokkanen TE. Long-term cerebral outcome after open-heart surgery: a five year neuropsychologic follow up study. *Stroke* 1986; 17: 410-416.
- ⁸⁹⁷ Newman MF, Kirchner JL, Phillips-Bute B, Graven V, Grocott G, Jones RH, Mark DB, Reves JG, Blumenthal JA. Longitudinal assessment of neurocognitive function after coronary-artery bypass surgery. *N Engl J Med*, 2001; 344: 395-402.
- ⁸⁹⁸ Gill R, Murkin JM. Neuropsychologic Dysfunction after Cardiac Surgery: What Is the Problem? *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 1996; 10(1): 91-98.
- ⁸⁹⁹ Rasmussen LS, Christiansen M, Hansen PB, Moller JT. Do blood levels of neuron-specific enolase and S-protein reflect cognitive dysfunction after coronary artery bypass? *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1999; 43: 495-500.
- ⁹⁰⁰ Soenne L, Roine RO. Editorial: Blood test for cognitive decline? *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1999; 43: 491-493.
- ⁹⁰¹ Johnsson P, Blomquist S, Lührs C, Malmkvist G, Alling C, Solem J-O, Ståhl E. Neuron-specific enolase in plasma during and immediately after extracorporeal circulation. *Annals of Thoracic Surgery*, 2000; 69: 750-754.
- ⁹⁰² Gao F, Harris DNF, Sapsed-Byrne S. Time course of neuron-specific enolase and S-100 protein release during and after coronary bypass grafting. *Br J Anaesth* 1999; 82(2): 266-267.
- ⁹⁰³ Johnson P, Lindqvist C, Lindgren A, Ferencz I, Alling C, Ståhl E. Cerebral complications after cardiac surgery assessed by S-100 and NSE levels in blood. *J Cardiothorac Anaesth*, 1995; 9: 694-699.
- ⁹⁰⁴ Gao F, Harris DNF, Sapsed-Byrne S, Sharp S. Neuron-specific enolase and Sangtec 100 assays during cardiac surgery: part I – the effect of heparin, protamine and propofol. *Perfusion*, 1997; 12: 163-165.
- ⁹⁰⁵ Herrmann M, Ebert AD, Galazky I, Wunderlich MT, Kunz WS, Huth C. Neurobehavioral outcome prediction after surgery. Role of neurochemical markers of damage to neuronal and glial brain tissue. *Stroke*, 2000; 31: 645-650.
- ⁹⁰⁶ Kilminster S, Treasure T, McMillan T, Holt DW. Neuropsychological change and S-100 protein release in 130 unselected patients undergoing cardiac surgery. *Stroke*, 1999; 30: 1869-1874.
- ⁹⁰⁷ Van Engelen BGM, Lamers KJB, Gabreels FJM, Wevers RA, Van Geel WJA, Borm GF. Age-related changes of neuron-specific enolase, S-100 protein, and myelin basic protein concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. *Clin Chem*, 1992; 38: 813-816.
- ⁹⁰⁸ Shaaban Ali M, Harmer M, Vaughan RS, Dunne J, Latta IP. Early release of S-100 protein as marker of brain damage after warm cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anaesthesia*, 2000; 55: 798-810.
- ⁹⁰⁹ Lindberg L, Olsson A-K, Anderson K, Jögi P. Serum S-100 protein levels after pediatric cardiac operations: a possible new marker for postperfusion cerebral injury. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1998; 116: 281-285.

- ⁹¹⁰ Zimmer DB, Cornwall EH, Landar A, Song W. The S-100 protein family: history, function, and expression. *Brain Res Bull*, 1995; 37: 417-429.
- ⁹¹¹ Suzuki F, Kato K. Induction of adipose S-100 protein release by free fatty acids in adipocytes. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 1986; 889:84-90.
- ⁹¹² Kojima K, wekerle H, Lassmann H, Berger T, Linington C. Induction of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by CD4+ T cells specific for an astrocyte protein, S-100 beta. *Journal of Neural Transmission*, 1997; 49(Suppl): 43-51
- ⁹¹³ Anderson RE, Hansson LO, Vaage J. Release of S-100B during coronary artery bypass grafting is reduced by off-pump surgery. *Annals of Thoracic Surgery*, 1999; 67: 1721-1725.
- ⁹¹⁴ Anderson RE, Hansson LO, Liska J, Settergren G, Vaage J. The effect of cardiomyotomy suction on the brain injury marker S-100 β after cardiopulmonary bypass. *Annals of Thoracic Surgery*, 2000; 69: 847-850.
- ⁹¹⁵ Moody DM, Bell AM, Challa VR, Johnston WE, Prough DS. Brain microemboli during cardiac surgery or aortography. *Ann Neurol*, 1990; 28: 477-486.
- ⁹¹⁶ Arrants JE, Gadsden RH, Huggins MB, Lee WH Jr. Effects of extracorporeal circulation upon blood lipids. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1973; 15: 230-242.
- ⁹¹⁷ Linstedt U, Kropp P, Möller C, Zenz M. Diagnostischer Wert des S-100-Proteins und der Neuronenspezifischen Enolase als Serummarker zerebraler Störungen nach Allgemeinnarkosen. *Anaesthetist*, 2000; 49: 887-892.
- ⁹¹⁸ Jönsson H, Johnsson P, Alling C, Bäckström M, Bergh C, Blomquist S. S-100 β after coronary artery surgery: release pattern, source of contamination, and relation to neuropsychological outcome. *Annals of Thoracic Surgery*, 1999; 68: 2202-2208.
- ⁹¹⁹ Jönsson H, Johnsson P, Höglund P, Alling C, Blomquist S. Elimination of S-100B and renal function after cardiac surgery. *Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 2000; 14: 698-701.
- ⁹²⁰ Jönsson H, Johnsson P, Höglund P, Alling C, Blomquist S. Elimination of S-100B and renal function after cardiac surgery. *Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 2000; 14: 698-701.
- ⁹²¹ Westaby S, Saatvedt K, White S, Katsumata T, Van Oeveren W, Bhatnagar NK, Brown S, Halligen PW. Is there a relationship between serum S-100 β protein and neuropsychologic dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass? *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 2000; 119: 132-137.
- ⁹²² Harris DN, Baily SM, Smith PL, Taylor KM, Patridge A, Bydder GM. Brain swelling in first hour after coronary artery bypass surgery. *Lancet*, 1993; 342: 586-649.
- ⁹²³ Westaby S, Johnsson P, Parry AJ, Blomqvist S, Solem JO, Alling C, Pillai R, Taggart DP, Grebenik C, Ståhl E. Serum S-100 protein: A potential marker for cerebral events during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1996; 61: 88-92.
- ⁹²⁴ Westaby S, Saatvedt K, White S, Katsumata T, Van Oeveren W, Bhatnagar NK, Brown S, Halligen PW. Is there a relationship between serum S-100 β protein and neuropsychologic dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass? *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 2000; 119: 132-137.
- ⁹²⁵ Lloyd CT, Ascione R, Underwood MJ, Gardner F, Black A, Angelini GD. Serum S-100 protein release and neuropsychologic outcome during coronary revascularization on the beating heart. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 2000; 119: 148-154.
- ⁹²⁶ Pleines UE, Morganti-Kossmann C, Rancan M, Joller H, Trentz O, Kossmann T. S-100 β reflects the extent of injury and the outcome, whereas neuron specific enolase is a better indicator of neuroinflammation in patients with severe traumatic brain injury. *J Neurotrauma*, 2001; 18: 491-498.
- ⁹²⁷ Reeves RH, Yao J, Crowley MRI, Buck S, Zhang X, Yarowsky P, Gearhart JD, Hilt DC. Astrocytosis and axonal proliferation in the hippocampus of S-100b transgenic mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 1994; 91: 5359-5363.
- ⁹²⁸ Marshak DR. S-100 beta as a neurotrophic factor. *Prog Brain Res*, 1990; 86: 169-181.
- ⁹²⁹ Siesjö BK. Calcium and cell death. *Magnesium*, 1989; 8: 233-237.
- ⁹³⁰ Pleines UE, Morganti-Kossmann C, Rancan M, Joller H, Trentz O, Kossmann T. S-100 β reflects the extent of injury and the outcome, whereas neuron specific enolase is a better indicator of neuroinflammation in patients with severe traumatic brain injury. *J Neurotrauma*, 2001; 18: 491-498.
- ⁹³¹ Westaby S, Saatvedt K, White S, Katsumata T, Van Oeveren W, Bhatnagar NK, Brown S, Halligen PW. Is there a relationship between serum S-100 β protein and neuropsychologic dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass? *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 2000; 119: 132-137.
- ⁹³² Benveniste EN. Inflammatory cytokines within the central nervous system: sources, function, and mechanism of action. *Am J Physiol*.
- ⁹³³ Kossmann T, Hans VH, Imhoff HG, Stocker R, Grob P, Trentz O, Morganti-Kossmann C. Intrathecal and serum interleukin-6 and the acute-phase response in patients with severe traumatic brain injuries. *Shock*, 1995; 4: 311-317.
- ⁹³⁴ Soenne L, Roine RO. Editorial: Blood test for cognitive decline? *Anesthesiol Scand*, 1999; 43: 491-493.
- ⁹³⁵ Hemmingsen R, Mesjholm B, Vorstrup S, Lester J, Engell HC, Boysen G. Carotid surgery, cognitive function, and cerebral blood flow in patients with transient ischemic attacks. *Ann Neurol*, 1986; 20: 13-19.

- ⁹³⁶ Slade P, Sanchez P, Townes B, Aldea GS. The use of neurocognitive tests in evaluating the outcome of cardiac surgery: Some methodological considerations. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 2001; 15: 4-8.
- ⁹³⁷ Vanninen R, Äikiä M, Könönen M, Partanen K, Tulla H, Hartikainen P, Partanen J, Manninen H, Enberg P, Hiperläinen M. Subclinical complications after coronary artery bypass grafting. *Arch Neurol*, 1998; 55: 618-627.
- ⁹³⁸ Gugino LD, Chabot LS, Aglio LS, Maddi R, Gosnell J, Aranki S. QEEG and neuropsychological profiles of patients prior to undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgical procedures. *Clin Electroencephalogr*, 1997; 28(2): 87-97.
- ⁹³⁹ Gugino LD, Chabot LS, Aglio LS, Maddi R, Gosnell J, Aranki S. QEEG and neuropsychological profiles of patients prior to undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgical procedures. *Clin Electroencephalogr*, 1997; 28(2): 87-97.
- ⁹⁴⁰ Larrabee G, Crook G. Performance subtypes of everyday memory function. *Dev Neuropsychol*, 1989; 5: 267-283.
- ⁹⁴¹ Chabot RJ, Gugino LD, Aglio LS, Maddi R, Cote W. QEEG and neuropsychological profiles of patients after undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass surgical operations. *Clin Electroencephalogr*, 1997; 28(2): 98-105.
- ⁹⁴² Herrmann M, Ebert AD, Galazky I, Wunderlich MT, Kunz WS, Huth C. Neurobehavioral outcome prediction after surgery. Role of neurochemical markers of damage to neuronal and glial brain tissue. *Stroke*, 2000; 31: 645-650.
- ⁹⁴³ Jönsson H, Johnsson P, Alling C, Bäckström M, Bergh C, Blomquist S. S-100 β after coronary artery surgery: release pattern, source of contamination, and relation to neuropsychological outcome. *Annals of Thoracic Surgery*, 1999; 68: 2202-2208.
- ⁹⁴⁴ Basile AM, Fusi C, Conti AA, Paniccia R, Trefoloni G, Pracucci G, Di Carlo A, Noferi D, Carbonetto F, Pretelli P, Calamai G, Vaccari M, Abbate R, Inzitari D. S-100 protein and neuron-specific enolase as markers of subclinical damage after cardiac surgery: preliminary observation of a 6-month follow-up study. *Eur Neurol*, 2000; 45: 151-159.
- ⁹⁴⁵ Geordiadis D, Berger A, Lautenschläger C, Börner A, Lindner A, Schulte-Mattler W, Zerkowski H-R, Zierz S, Deufel T. Predictive value of S-100 β and neuron-specific enolase serum levels for adverse neurologic outcome after cardiac surgery. *Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery*, 2000; 119: 138-147.
- ⁹⁴⁶ Ali MS, Vaughan RS, Harmer M. Serum S-100 protein as a marker of cerebral damage during cardiac surgery. *British Journal of Anaesthesia*, 2000; 85: 936-942.
- ⁹⁴⁷ Hammon JW, Stump D. Commentary: Biochemical markers of brain injury after cardiac surgery. *Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery*, 2000; 119: 130-131.
- ⁹⁴⁸ Kligman D, Hilt DC. The S-100 protein family. *Trends in Biochemical Sciences*, 1988; 13: 437-443.
- ⁹⁴⁹ Hammon JW, Stump D. Commentary: Biochemical markers of brain injury after cardiac surgery. *Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery*, 2000; 119: 130-131.
- ⁹⁵⁰ Wimmer-Greinecker G, Matheis G, Brieden M, Ditrich M, Oremek G, Westphal K, Winkelmann BR, Moritz A. Neuropsychological changes after cardiopulmonary bypass for coronary artery bypass grafting. *Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1998; 46: 207-212.
- ⁹⁵¹ Ucles P, Almarcequi C, Lorento S, Romero F, Marco M. Evaluation of cerebral function after carotid endarterectomy. *J Clin Neurophysiol*. 1997; 14: 242-249.
- ⁹⁵² Hofsté WJ, Linssen CAM, Boezeman EHJF, Hengeveld JS, Leusink JA, de Boer A. Delirium and cognitive disorders after cardiac operations: relation to pre-and intraoperative quantitative electroencephalogram. *Int J Clin Monit Comput*, 1997; 14: 29-36.
- ⁹⁵³ Smith MH, Wagenknecht LE, Legault C, Goff DC, Stump DA, Troost BT, Rogers AT. Age and other risk factors for neuropsychological decline in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 2000; 17: 428-432.
- ⁹⁵⁴ Hofsté WJ, Linssen CAM, Boezeman EHJF, Hengeveld JS, Leusink JA, de Boer A. Delirium and cognitive disorders after cardiac operations: relation to pre-and intraoperative quantitative electroencephalogram. *Int J Clin Monit Comput*, 1997; 14: 29-36.
- ⁹⁵⁵ Shaw PJ, Bates D, Cartlidge NEF, Cartlidge NE, Heavisude D, Julian DG, Shaw DA. Early neurologic complications of coronary bypass surgery. *Br Med J*, 1985; 291: 1384-1387.
- ⁹⁵⁶ Wolman RL, Nussmeier NA, Aggarwal A, Kanchuger MC, Rouch GW, Newman MF, Mangano CM, Marschall KE, Ley C, Boisvert DM, Ozanne GM, Herskowitz A, Graham SH, Mangano DT; for the McSPI Research Group and the IREF Investigators. Cerebral injury after cardiac surgery. Identification of a Group at extraordinary risk. *Stroke*, 1999; 30: 514-522.
- ⁹⁵⁷ Borger MA, Peniston CM, Weisel RD, Rao V, Cohen G, Ivanov J. Perioperative predictors of stroke following coronary artery bypass surgery. *Perfusion*, 1997; 12: 36-???
- ⁹⁵⁸ Ahlgren E, Aren C. Cerebral dysfunction – a feared complication of cardiac surgery. *Perfusion*, 1997; 12: 32-35.
- ⁹⁵⁹ Mezrow CK, Sadeghi AM, Gandas A. Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in hypothermic circulatory arrest. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1992; 54: 609-616.
- ⁹⁶⁰ Herrmann M, Ebert AD, Galazky I, Wunderlich MT, Kunz WS, Huth C. Neurobehavioral outcome prediction after surgery. Role of neurochemical markers of damage to neuronal and glial brain tissue. *Stroke*, 2000; 31: 645-650.

- ⁹⁶¹ Sungurtekin H, Plöchl W, Cook DJ. Relationship between cardiopulmonary bypass flow rate and cerebral embolization in dogs. *Anesthesiology*, 1999; 91: 1387-1393.
- ⁹⁶² Shaaban Ali M, Harmer M, Latto P. Jugular bulb oximetry during cardiac surgery. *Anaesthesia*, 2001; 56: 24-37.
- ⁹⁶³ Arrowsmith JE, Grocott, Reves JG, Newman MF. Central nervous system complications of cardiac surgery. *Br J Anaesth*, 2000; 84: 378-393.
- ⁹⁶⁴ Murkin JM, Farrar JK, Tweed WA, McKenzie FN, Guiraudon G. Cerebral autoregulation and flow/metabolism coupling during cardiopulmonary bypass: the influence of PaCO₂. *Anesth Analg*, 1987; 66: 825-832.
- ⁹⁶⁵ Greeley W, Ungerleider R, Kern F, Brusino F, Smith L, Reves J. Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on cerebral blood flow by neonates infants and children. *Circulation*, 1989; 80: 1209-1215.
- ⁹⁶⁶ Newman MF, Croughwell ND, White WD, Lowry E, Baldwin BI, Clements FM, Davis RD, Jones RH, Amory DW, Reves JG. Effect of perfusion pressure on cerebral blood flow during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. *Circulation*, 1996; 94 (9 Suppl): II353-357.
- ⁹⁶⁷ Newman MF, Croughwell ND, Blumenthal JA, White WD, Lewis JB, Smith LR, Frasco P, Towner EA, Schell RM, Hurwitz BJ. Effect of aging on cerebral autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Association with postoperative cognitive dysfunction. *Circulation*, 1994; 90(5 Pt 2): II-243-249.
- ⁹⁶⁸ Sungurtekin H, Boston US, Cook DJ. Bypass flow, mean arterial pressure, and cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 2000; 14: 25-28.
- ⁹⁶⁹ Plöchl W, Cook DJ, Orszulak TA, Daly RC. Critical cerebral perfusion pressure during tepid heart operations in dogs. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1998; 66: 118-123.
- ⁹⁷⁰ Paulson OB, Strandgaard S, Edvinsson L. Cerebral Autoregulation. *Cerebrovascular & brain Metabolism Reviews*, 1990; 2(2): 161-192.
- ⁹⁷¹ Govier AV, Reves JG, McKay RD, Karp RB, Zorn GL, Morawetz RB, Smith LR, Acams M, Freeman AM. Factors and their influence on regional cerebral blood flow during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1984; 38: 592-600.
- ⁹⁷² Murkin JM, Farrar JK, Tweed WA, McKenzie PN, Guiraudon G. Cerebral autoregulation and flow/metabolism coupling during cardiopulmonary bypass: the influence of P_aCO₂. *Anesth Analg* 1987; 66: 825-832.
- ⁹⁷³ Brusino FG, Reves JG, Smith LR, Prough DS, Stump DA, McIntyre RW. The effect of age on cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1989; 97: 541-547.
- ⁹⁷⁴ Govier AV, Reves JG, McKay RD, Karp RB, Zorn GL, Morawetz RB, Smith LR, Acams M, Freeman AM. Factors and their influence on regional cerebral blood flow during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1984; 38: 592-600.
- ⁹⁷⁵ Murkin JM, Farrar JK, Tweed WA, McKenzie PN, Guiraudon G. Cerebral autoregulation and flow/metabolism coupling during cardiopulmonary bypass: the influence of P_aCO₂. *Anesth Analg* 1987; 66: 825-832.
- ⁹⁷⁶ Brusino FG, Reves JG, Smith LR, Prough DS, Stump DA, McIntyre RW. The effect of age on cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1989; 97: 541-547.
- ⁹⁷⁷ Plöchl W, Cook DJ, Orszulak TA, Daly RC. Critical cerebral perfusion pressure during tepid heart operations in dogs. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1998; 66: 118-123.
- ⁹⁷⁸ Plöchl W, Cook DJ, Orszulak TA, Daly RC. Critical cerebral perfusion pressure during tepid heart operations in dogs. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1998; 66: 118-123.
- ⁹⁷⁹ Plöchl W, Cook DJ, Orszulak TA, Daly RC. Critical cerebral perfusion pressure during tepid heart operations in dogs. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1998; 66: 118-123.
- ⁹⁸⁰ Henriksen L. Brain luxury perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. A studie of cerebral blood flow response to changes in CO₂, O₂ and blood pressure. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1986; 6: 366-78.
- ⁹⁸¹ Schwartz AE, Sandhu AA, Kaplon RJ, Young WL, Jonassen AE, Adams DC, Edwards NM, Sistino JJ, Kwiatkowski P, Michler RE. Cerebral bloodflow is determined by arterial pressure and not cardiopulmonary bypass flow rate. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1995; 60: 165-169.
- ⁹⁸² Sungurtekin H, Boston US, Cook DJ. Bypass flow, mean arterial pressure, and cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 2000; 14: 25-28.
- ⁹⁸³ Newman MF, Croughwell ND, White WD, Lowry E, Baldwin BI, Clements FM, Davis RD, Jones RH, Amory DW, Reves JG. Effect of perfusion pressure on cerebral blood flow during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. *Circulation*, 1996; 94 (9 Suppl): II353-357.
- ⁹⁸⁴ Plöchl W, Cook DJ, Orszulak TA, Daly RC. Critical cerebral perfusion pressure during tepid heart operations in dogs. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1998; 66: 118-123.
- ⁹⁸⁵ Grubenhofner G, Lassnigg AM, Schneider B, Rajek MA, Pernerstorfer T, Hiesmayr MJ. Jugular venous bulb oxygen saturation depends on blood pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1998; 65: 653-658.
- ⁹⁸⁶ Millar SM, Alston RP, Andrews PJD, Souter MJ. Cerebral hypoperfusion in immediate postoperative period following coronary artery bypass grafting, heart valve, and abdominal aortic surgery. *Br J Anaesth*, 2001; 87: 229-236.
- ⁹⁸⁷ Smith MH, Wagenknecht LE, Legault C, Goff DC, Stump DA, Troost BT, Rogers AT. Age and other risk factors for neuropsychological decline in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 2000; 17: 428-432.

- ⁹⁸⁸ Gold JF, Krieger KH, Isom OW. Improvement of outcomes after coronary artery bypass. A randomized trial comparing intraoperative high versus low mean arterial pressure. *J Cardiothorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1995; 110: 1302-1314.
- ⁹⁸⁹ Gold JF, Krieger KH, Isom OW. Improvement of outcomes after coronary artery bypass. A randomized trial comparing intraoperative high versus low mean arterial pressure. *J Cardiothorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1995; 110: 1302-1314.
- ⁹⁹⁰ Keats AS, Slogoff S. Perfusion pressure and coronary bypass. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1996; 112: 204-205.
- ⁹⁹¹ Reves JG, White WD, Amory DW. Improvement of outcomes after coronary artery bypass. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1997; 113: 1118-1119.
- ⁹⁹² Plöchl W, Orszulak TA, Cook DJ, Sarpal RS, Dickerman DL. Support of mean arterial pressure during tepid cardiopulmonary bypass: Effect of phenylephrine and pump flow on systemic oxygen supply and demand. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 1999; 13: 441-445.
- ⁹⁹³ Sungurtekin H, Plöchl W, Cook DJ. Relationship between cardiopulmonary bypass flow rate and cerebral embolization in dogs. *Anesthesiology*, 1999; 91: 1387-1393.
- ⁹⁹⁴ Boston US, Slater JM, Orszulak TA, Cook DJ. Hierarchy of regional oxygen delivery during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2001; 71: 260-264.
- ⁹⁹⁵ Mangano CM, Diamondstone LS, Ramsay JG, Aggawal A, Herskowitz A, Mangano DT. Renal dysfunction after myocardial revascularization: risk factors, adverse outcomes, and hospital resource utilization. *Ann Intern Med*, 1998; 128: 194-203.
- ⁹⁹⁶ Slater, JM, Orszulak A, Cook DJ. Distribution and hierarchy of regional blood flow during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2001; 72: 542-547.
- ⁹⁹⁷ Plöchl W, Orszulak TA, Cook DJ, Sarpal RS, Dickerman DL. Support of mean arterial pressure during tepid cardiopulmonary bypass: Effect of phenylephrine and pump flow on systemic oxygen supply and demand. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 1999; 13: 441-445.
- ⁹⁹⁸ Brooker RF, Brown WR, Moody DM, Hammon JW, Reboussin DM, Deal DD, Ghazi-Birry HS, Stump DA. Cardiectomy suction: a major source of brain lipid emboli during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1998; 65: 1651-1655.
- ⁹⁹⁹ Wolman RL, Nussmeier NA, Aggarwal A, Kanchuger MC, Rouch GW, Newman MF, Mangano CM, Marschall KE, Ley C, Boisvert DM, Ozanne GM, Herskowitz A, Graham SH, Mangano DT; for the McSPI Research Group and the IREF Investigators. Cerebral injury after cardiac surgery. Identification of a group at extraordinary risk. *Stroke*, 1999; 30: 514-522.
- ¹⁰⁰⁰ Nemoto EM, Klematavicius R, Melick JA, Yonas H. Norepinephrine activation of basal cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen (CMRO₂) during hypothermia in rats. *Anesth Analg*, 1996; 83: 1262-1267.
- ¹⁰⁰¹ Hoffman WE, Kochs E, Werner C, Thomas C, Albrecht RF. Dexmedetomidine improves neurologic outcome from incomplete ischemia in the rat. Reversal by the alpha-2-adrenergic antagonist atipamezole. *Anesthesiology* 1991; 75: 328-332.
- ¹⁰⁰² Werner C, Hoffman WE, Thomas C, Miletich DJ, Albrecht RF. Ganglionic blockade improves neurologic outcome from incomplete ischemia in rats: Partial reversal by exogenous catecholamines. *Anesthesiology* 1990; 923-929.
- ¹⁰⁰³ Reeker W, Werner C, Möllenberg O, Mielke L, Kochs E. High-dose S(+)-ketamine improves neurological outcome following incomplete ischemia in rats. *Can J Anesth*, 2000; 46: 572-578.
- ¹⁰⁰⁴ Kahn HJ, Bauml R, Van Eldik LJ, Dunn RJ, Marks A. Immunoreactivity of S-100 β in heart, skeletal muscle, and kidney in chronic lung disease: possible induction by cAMP. *Modern Pathol*, 1991; 4: 698-701.
- ¹⁰⁰⁵ Dawson VL, Dawson TM. Neuronal ischemic preconditioning. *TIPS*, 2000; 21: 423-424.
- ¹⁰⁰⁶ Lowenstein CJ. NO news is good news. *Pro Natl Sci Acad USA*, 1999; 96: 10953-10954.
- ¹⁰⁰⁷ Gonzalez-Zulueta M, Feldman AB, Klesse LJ, Kalb RG, Dillman JF, Parda LF, Dawson TM, Dawson VL. Requirements for nitric oxide activation of p21 (ras)/extracellular regulated kinase in neuronal ischemic preconditioning. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 2000; 97: 436-441.
- ¹⁰⁰⁸ Dawson VL, Dawson TM. Neuronal ischemic preconditioning. *TIPS*, 2000; 21: 423-424.
- ¹⁰⁰⁹ Chen F, Lee TJ. Role of nitric oxide in neurogenic vasodilation of porcine cerebral artery. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*, 1993; 265: 339-345.
- ¹⁰¹⁰ Faraci FM, Brian JE Jr. Nitric oxide and cerebral circulation. *Stroke*, 1994; 25: 692-703.
- ¹⁰¹¹ Radomski NW, Palmer RMJ, Moncada S. Endogenous nitric oxide inhibits human platelet adhesion to vascular endothelium. *Lancet*, 1987; 388: 1057-1058.
- ¹⁰¹² Lipton SA, Choi YB, Pan ZH, Lei SZ, Chen HS, Sucher NJ, Loscalzo J, Singel DJ, Stamler JS. A redox-based mechanism for the neuroprotective and neurodestructive effects of nitric oxide and related nitroso-compounds. *Nature*, 1993; 364: 626-632.
- ¹⁰¹³ Matsumoto M, Iida Y, Wakamatsu H, Ohtake K, Nakakimura K, Xiong L, Sakabe T. The effects of N^G-nitro-L-arginine-methyl ester on neurological and histopathologic outcome after transient spinal cord ischemia in rats. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 89: 696-702.
- ¹⁰¹⁴ Yamamoto S, Golanov EV, Berger SB, Reis DJ. Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis increases focal ischemic infarction in rat. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1992; 12: 717-726.
- ¹⁰¹⁵ Paulson OB, Strandgaard S, Edvinsson L. Cerebral Autoregulation. *Cerebrovascular & brain Metabolism Reviews*, 1990; 2(2): 161-192.
- ¹⁰¹⁶ Reeker W, Werner C, Möllenberg O, Mielke L, Kochs E. High-dose S(+)-ketamine improves neurological outcome following incomplete ischemia in rats. *Can J Anesth*, 2000; 46: 572-578.

- ¹⁰¹⁷ Hoffman WE, Kochs E, Werner C, Thomas C, Albrecht RF. Dexmedetomidine improves neurologic outcome from incomplete ischemia in the rat. Reversal by the alpha-2-adrenergic antagonist atipamezole. *Anesthesiology* 1991; 75: 328-332.
- ¹⁰¹⁸ Werner C, Hoffman WE, Thomas C, Miletich DJ, Albrecht RF. Ganglionic blockade improves neurologic outcome from incomplete ischemia in rats: Partial reversal by exogenous catecholamines. *Anesthesiology* 1990; 923-929.
- ¹⁰¹⁹ Kawasaki T, Ogata M, Kawasaki C, Ogata J, Inoue Y, Shigematsu. Ketamine suppresses proinflammatory cytokine production in human whole blood *in vitro*. *Aesth Analg*, 1999; 89: 665-669.
- ¹⁰²⁰ Kawasaki C, Kawasaki T, Ogata M, Nandate K, Shigematsu A. Ketamine isomers suppress superantigen-induced proinflammatory cytokine production in human whole blood. *Can J Anaesth*, 2001; 48(8): 819-823.
- ¹⁰²¹ Li C-Y, Chou T-C, Wong C-S, Ho S-T, Wu C-C, Yen M-H, Ding Y-A. Ketamine inhibits nitric oxide synthase in lipopolysaccharide-treated rat alveolar macrophages. *Can J Anesth*, 1997; 44(9): 989-995.
- ¹⁰²² Royblat L, Talmor D, Rachinsky M, Gleemberg L, Pekar A, Appelbaum A, Gurman GMS, Pira Y, Duvidani A. Ketamine attenuates the interleukin-6 response after cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesth Analg*, 1998; 87: 266-271.
- ¹⁰²³ Ebert AD, Walzer TA, Huth C, Herrmann M. Early neurobehavioral disorders after cardiac surgery: A comparative analysis of coronary artery bypass graft surgery and valve replacement. *Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia*, 2001; 15: 15-19.
- ¹⁰²⁴ Slogoff S, Girgis KZ, Keats AS. Etiologic factors in neuropsychologic complications associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesth Analg*, 1982; 61: 903-911.
- ¹⁰²⁵ Wolman RL, Nussmeier NA, Aggarwal A, Kanchuger MC, Rouch GW, Newman MF, Mangano CM, Marschall KE, Ley C, Boisvert DM, Ozanne GM, Herskowitz A, Graham SH, Mangano DT; for the McSPI Research Group and the IREF Investigators. Cerebral injury after cardiac surgery. Identification of a Group at extraordinary risk. *Stroke*, 1999; 30: 514-522.
- ¹⁰²⁶ Souter MJ, Andrews PJD, Alston RP. Jugular venous saturation following cardiac surgery. *Br J Anaesth*, 1998; 81:239-241.
- ¹⁰²⁷ Millar SM, Alston RP, Andrews PJD, Souter MJ. Cerebral hypoperfusion in immediate postoperative period following coronary artery bypass grafting, heart valve, and abdominal aortic surgery. *Br J Anaesth*, 2001; 87: 229-236.
- ¹⁰²⁸ Croughwell ND, Newman MF, Blumenthal JA, White WD, Lewis LB, Frasco PE, Smith LR, Thyrum EA, Hurwitz BJ, Leone BJ. Jugular bulb saturation and cognitive dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1994; 58: 1702-1708.
- ¹⁰²⁹ Millar SM, Alston RP, Andrews PJD, Souter MJ. Cerebral hypoperfusion in immediate postoperative period following coronary artery bypass grafting, heart valve, and abdominal aortic surgery. *Br J Anaesth*, 2001; 87: 229-236.
- ¹⁰³⁰ Geordiadis D, Berger A, Lautenschläger C, Börner A, Lindner A, Schulte-Mattler W, Zerkowski H-R, Zierz S, Deufel T. Predictive value of S-100 β and neuron-specific enolase serum levels for adverse neurologic outcome after cardiac surgery. *Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery*, 2000; 119: 138-147.
- ¹⁰³¹ Plöchl W, Krenn CG, Cook DJ, Gollob E, Pezawas T, Schima H, Ipsiroglu O, Wollenek G, Grubhofer G. Can hypocapnia reduce cerebral embolization during cardiopulmonary bypass? *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2001; 72: 845-849.
- ¹⁰³² Stump DA, Rorie KD, Jones TJJ. Does off-pump coronary artery bypass surgery reduce the risk of brain injury? *The Heart Surgery Forum*, 2001; 4(Supp 1): S14-18.
- ¹⁰³³ Feinstein SB, Shah PM, Bing RJ, Meerbaum S, Corday E, Chang B-L, Santillan G, Fujibayashi Y. Microbubble dynamics visualized in the intact capillary circulation. *J Am Coll Cardiol*, 1984; 4: 595-600.
- ¹⁰³⁴ Neville MJ, Butterworth J, James RL, Hammon JW, Stump DA. Similar neurobehavioral outcome after valve or coronary artery operations despite differing carotid embolic counts. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 2001; 121: 125-136.
- ¹⁰³⁵ Pugsley W, Klinger L, Paschalis C, Treasure T, Harrison M, Newman S. The impact of microemboli during cardiopulmonary bypass on neuropsychological functioning. *Stroke*, 1994; 25: 1393-1399.
- ¹⁰³⁶ Stump DA, Tegeler CH, Rogers AT, Coker LH, Newman SP, Wallenhaupt SL, Hammon JW. Neuropsychological deficits are associated with the number of emboli detected during cardiac surgery. *Stroke*, 1993; 24: 509.
- ¹⁰³⁷ Nussmeier NA, Arlund C, Slogoff S. Neuropsychiatric complications after cardiopulmonary bypass: cerebral protection by a barbiturate. *Anesthesiology* 1986; 64: 178-183.
- ¹⁰³⁸ Brown WR, Moody DM, Challa VR, Stump DA, Hammon JW. Longer duration of cardiopulmonary bypass is associated with greater numbers of cerebral microemboli. *Stroke*, 2000; 31: 707-713.
- ¹⁰³⁹ Rasmussen LS, Christiansen M, Hansen PB, Moller JT. Do blood levels of neuron-specific enolase and S-protein reflect cognitive dysfunction after coronary artery bypass? *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1999; 43: 495-500.
- ¹⁰⁴⁰ Kilminster S, Treasure T, McMillan T, Holt DW. Neuropsychological change and S-100 protein release in 130 unselected patients undergoing cardiac surgery. *Stroke*, 1999; 30: 1869-1874.

- ¹⁰⁴¹ Grocott HP, Croughwell ND, Amory DW, White WD, Kirchner JL, Newman MF. Cerebral emboli and serum S-100 β during cardiac operations. *Ann Thor Surg*, 1998; 65: 1645-1650.
- ¹⁰⁴² Grocott HP, Croughwell ND, Amory DW, White WD, Kirchner JL, Newman MF. Cerebral emboli and serum S-100 β during cardiac operations. *Ann Thor Surg*, 1998; 65: 1645-1650.
- ¹⁰⁴³ Herrmann M, Ebert AD, Tober D, Hann J, Huth C. A contrastive analysis of release of biochemical markers of brain damage after coronary artery bypass grafting and valve replacement and their association with the neurobehavioral outcome after cardiac surgery. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*, 1999; 16: 513-518.
- ¹⁰⁴⁴ Herrmann M, Ebert AD, Galazky I, Wunderlich MT, Kunz WS, Huth C. Neurobehavioral outcome prediction after surgery. Role of neurochemical markers of damage to neuronal and glial brain tissue. *Stroke*, 2000; 31: 645-650.
- ¹⁰⁴⁵ Georgiadis D, Berger A, Kovatschev E, Lautenschläger C, Börner A, Lindner A, Schulte-Mattler W, Zerkowski HR, Zierz S, Deufel T. Predictive value of S-100 β and neuron-specific enolase levels for neurological outcome after cardiac surgery. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 2000; 119: 138-147.
- ¹⁰⁴⁶ Stump DA, Rogers AT, Kon ND, Wallenhaupt SL, Hammon JW. When emboli occur during coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *Anesthesiology*, 79: A49.
- ¹⁰⁴⁷ Aavramides EJ, Murkin JM. The effect of surgical dislocation of the heart on cerebral blood flow in the presence of a single, two-stage venous cannula during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Can J Anaesth*, 1996; 43 (Supl): A36.
- ¹⁰⁴⁸ Watters MPR, Cohen AM, Monk CR, Angelini GD, Ryder IG. Reduced cerebral embolic signals in beating heart coronary surgery detected by transcranial doppler ultrasound. *Br J Anaesth*, 2000; 84: 629-631.
- ¹⁰⁴⁹ Diegeler A, Hirsch R, Schneider F, Schilling LO, Falk V, Rauch T, Mohr FW. Neuromonitoring and neurocognitive outcome in off-pump versus conventional coronary artery bypass operations. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2000; 69: 1162-1166.
- ¹⁰⁵⁰ Murkin JM, Boyd WD, Ganapathy S, Adams SJ, Peterson SJ. Beating heart surgery: Why expect less central nervous system morbidity? *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2000; 68: 1498-1501.
- ¹⁰⁵¹ Ricci M, Karamanoukian HL, Abraham R, Von Fricken K, D'Ancona G, Choi S, Bergsland J, Salerno TA. Stroke in octogenarians undergoing coronary artery surgery with and without cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2000; 69: 1471-1475.
- ¹⁰⁵² Murkin JM, Boyd WD, Ganapathy S, Adams SJ, Peterson SJ. Beating heart surgery: Why expect less central nervous system morbidity? *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2000; 68: 1498-1501.
- ¹⁰⁵³ Arom KV, Flavin TF, Emery RW, Kshetry VR, Janey PA, Peterson RJ. Safety and efficacy of off-pump coronary artery bypass grafting. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2000; 69: 704-710.
- ¹⁰⁵⁴ Arom KV, Flavin TF, Emery RW, Kshetry VR, Janey PA, Peterson RJ. Safety and efficacy of off-pump coronary artery bypass grafting. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2000; 69: 704-710.
- ¹⁰⁵⁵ Taggart DP, Browne SM, Halligan PW, Wade DT. Is cardiopulmonary bypass still the cause of cognitive dysfunction after cardiac surgery. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1999; 118: 414-421.
- ¹⁰⁵⁶ Taggart DP, Browne SM, Halligan PW, Wade DT. Is cardiopulmonary bypass still the cause of cognitive dysfunction after cardiac operations? *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1999; 118(3): 414-420; discussion 420-421.
- ¹⁰⁵⁷ Svennevig JL. Off-pump vs on-pump surgery. A review. *Scand Cardiovasc J*, 2000; 34: 7-11.
- ¹⁰⁵⁸ Croughwell ND, Newman MF, Blumenthal JA, White WD, Lewis LB, Frasco PE, Smith LR, Thyrum EA, Hurwitz BJ, Leone BJ. Jugular bulb saturation and cognitive dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1994; 58: 1702-1708.
- ¹⁰⁵⁹ Svenmarker S, Sandström E, Karlsson T, Jansson E, Haggmark S, Lindholm R, Appelblad M, Aberg T. Clinical effects of heparin coated surface in cardiopulmonary bypass. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*, 1997; 11: 957-964.
- ¹⁰⁶⁰ Svenmarker S, Sandström E, Karlsson T, et al. Clinical effects of heparin coated surface in cardiopulmonary bypass. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*, 1997; 11: 645-649.
- ¹⁰⁶¹ Wukasch DC, Malloy KP, Rubio PA, Reed CC, Sandiford FM, Reul GJ, Milam DJ, Cooley DA. Fat embolization resulting from median sternotomy. *Tex Med*, 1975; 71: 35-41.
- ¹⁰⁶² Arrants JE, Gadsden RH, Huggins MB, Lee WH Jr. Effects of extracorporeal circulation upon blood lipids. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1973; 15: 230-242.
- ¹⁰⁶³ Stump DA, Rorie KD, Jones TJJ. Does off-pump coronary artery bypass surgery reduce the risk of brain injury? *The Heart Surgery Forum*, 2001; 4(Suppl 1): S14-18.
- ¹⁰⁶⁴ Kincaid EH, Jones TJ, Stump DA, Brown WR, Moody DM, Deal DD, Hammon JW Jr. Processing scavenged blood with cell saver reduces cerebral lipid micro-embolization. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2000; 70: 1296-1300.
- ¹⁰⁶⁵ Trasylol[®] database, Bayer.
- ¹⁰⁶⁶ Stump DA, Jones TJ, Hammon JW, Moody DM, Brown WR, Deal D. Does aprotinin use influence the volume of shed blood and the number of microemboli during cardiopulmonary bypass? *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1999; 68: 1460.
- ¹⁰⁶⁷ Plotz FB, van Oeveren W, Bartlett RH, Wildevuur CR. Blood activation during neonatal extracorporeal life support. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*. 1993 May; 105(5): 823-832.
- ¹⁰⁶⁸ Aoki M, Jonas RA, Nomura F, Stromski ME, Tsuji MK, Hickey PR, Holtzman DH. Effects of aprotinin on acute recovery of cerebral metabolism in piglets after hypothermic circulatory arrest. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 1994 Jul; 58(1): 146-153.

- ¹⁰⁶⁹ Martin TD, Craver JM, Gott JP, Weintraub WS, Ramsey J, Mora CT, Guyton RA. Prospective, randomized trial of retrograde warm blood cardioplegia: Myocardial benefit and neurologic threat. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1994; 59: 298-304.
- ¹⁰⁷⁰ The Warm Heart Investigators: Randomized trial of normothermic versus hypothermic coronary bypass surgery. *Lancet* 1994; 343: 559-563.
- ¹⁰⁷¹ Cook DJ. Changing temperature management of cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 88: 1254-1271.
- ¹⁰⁷² Heyer EH, Adams DC, Delphin E, McMahon DJ, Steneck SD, Oz MC, Michler RE, Rose EA. Cerebral dysfunction after coronary artery bypass grafting done with mild or moderate hypothermia. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1997; 114: 170-277.
- ¹⁰⁷³ Croughwell ND, Newman MF, Blumenthal JA, White WD, Lewis LB, Frasco PE, Smith LR, Thyrum EA, Hurwitz BJ, Leone BJ. Jugular bulb saturation and cognitive dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1994; 58: 1702-1708.
- ¹⁰⁷⁴ Cook DJ, Oliver WC Jr, Orszulak TA, Daly RC. A prospective randomized comparison of cerebral venous saturation during normothermic and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1994; 107: 1020-1029.
- ¹⁰⁷⁵ Robson MJ, Alston RP, Deary IJ, Andrews PJD, Souter MJ, Yates S. Cognition after coronary artery bypass is not related to postoperative jugular bulb oxyhemoglobin desaturation. *Anesth Analg*, 2000; 91: 1317-1326.
- ¹⁰⁷⁶ Kienbaum P, Heuter T, Michel MC, Peters J. Racemic Ketamine decreases muscle sympathetic activity but maintains the neural response to hypotensive challenges in humans. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92(1): 94-101.
- ¹⁰⁷⁷ Kienbaum P, Heuter T, Michel MC, Peters J. Racemic Ketamine decreases muscle sympathetic activity but maintains the neural response to hypotensive challenges in humans. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92(1): 94-101.
- ¹⁰⁷⁸ Reeker W, Werner C, Möllenberg O, Mielke L, Kochs E. High-dose S(+)-ketamine improves neurological outcome following incomplete ischemia in rats. *Can J Anesth*, 2000; 46: 572-578.
- ¹⁰⁷⁹ Sessler DI. Temperature monitoring. In: Miller RD, ed. *Anesthesia*. New York: Churchill Livingstone, 1994; 1365-1382.
- ¹⁰⁸⁰ Matthews HR, Meade JB, Evans CC. Peripheral vasoconstriction after open-heart surgery. *Thorax*, 1974; 29: 338-342.
- ¹⁰⁸¹ Joly HR, Weil MH. Temperature of the great toe as an indicator of the severity of shock. *Circulation*, 1969; 39: 131-138.
- Matthews HR, Meade JB, Evans CC. Peripheral vasoconstriction after open-heart surgery. *Thorax*, 1974; 29: 338-342.
- ¹⁰⁸² Moncada S, Palmer RMJ, Higgs EA. Nitric oxide: Physiology, pathophysiology, and pharmacology. *Pharmacol Rev*, 1992; 43: 109-142.
- ¹⁰⁸³ Snyder SH. Nitric oxide: first in a new class of neurotransmitters? *Science*, 1992; 257: 494-496.
- ¹⁰⁸⁴ Ignarro LJ, Buga GM, Wood KS, Byrns RE, Chaudhuri G. Endothelium derived relaxing factor produced and released from artery and vein is nitric oxide. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 1987; 84: 9265-9269.
- ¹⁰⁸⁵ Nagashima T, Ohinata H, Kuroshima. Involvement of nitric oxide in noradrenaline-induced increase in blood flow through brown adipose tissue. *Life Sci*, 1984; 54: 17-25.
- ¹⁰⁸⁶ Rivier JJ, Shen G. In the rat, endogenous nitric oxide modulates the response of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis to interleukin-1 β , vasopressin, and oxytocin. *J Neurosci*, 1994; 14: 1985-1993.
- ¹⁰⁸⁷ Schammell TE, Elmquist JK, Saper CP. Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase produces hypothermia and depresses lipopolysaccharide fever. *Am J Physiol*. 1996; 271: R333-R338.
- ¹⁰⁸⁸ Adler MW, Geller EB. Physiological role of opioids: temperature regulation. In: Herz A (Red): *Opioids II*. In *Handbook of experimental pharmacology*. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 1993; 104/II: 205.
- ¹⁰⁸⁹ Macintyre PE, Pavlin ED, Dwersteg JF. Effect of meperidine on oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production, and respiratory gas exchange in postanaesthetic shivering. *Anesth Analg*, 1987; 66: 751.
- ¹⁰⁹⁰ Adler MW, Geller EB, Rosow CE, Cochin J. The opioid system and temperature regulation. *Ann Rev Pharmacol Toxicol*, 1988; 28: 429-439
- ¹⁰⁹¹ Clark WG, Lipton JM. Changes in body temperature after administration of acetylcholine, histamine, morphine, prostaglandins and related agents, II. *Neurosci Biobehav Rev*, 1985; 9: 479-485.
- ¹⁰⁹² Kumar S, Bhargava HN. Time course of the change in the change in central nitric oxide synthase activity following chronic treatment with morphine in mice: reversal by naltrexone. 1997; *Gen Pharmacol*: 29: 223-227.
- ¹⁰⁹³ Machelska H, Ziolkowska B, Mika J, Przewlocka B, Przewlocki R. Chronic morphine increases biosynthesis of nitric oxide synthases in the rat spinal cord. *NeuroReport*, 1997; 8: 2743-2747
- ¹⁰⁹⁴ Bhargava HN. Enhancement of morphine actions in morphine-naïve and morphine-tolerant mice by LY 235959, a competitive antagonist of the NMDA receptor. *Gen Pharmacol*, 1997; 28: 61-640.

- ¹⁰⁹⁵ Ulugol A, Dost T, Dokmeci D, Akpolat M, Karadag CH, Docmeci I. Involvement of NMDA receptors and nitric oxide in the thermoregulatory effect of morphine. *J Neural Transm*, 2000; 107: 515-521
- ¹⁰⁹⁶ Wong BI, McClean RF, Naylor CD, Snow WG, Harrington EM, Gawel MJ, Woods RB, Frenes SE. Central-nervous-system dysfunction after warm or hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. *Lancet* 1992; 1383-1384.
- ¹⁰⁹⁷ Martin TD, Craver JM, Gott JP, Weintraub WS, Ramsey J, Mora CT, Guyton RA. Prospective, randomized trial of retrograde warm blood cardioplegia: Myocardial benefit and neurologic threat. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1994; 59: 298-304.
- ¹⁰⁹⁸ Mora CT, Henson MB, Weintraub WS, *et al.* Neuropsychological function following cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB): Does warm bypass adversely affect central nervous system outcome? Abstract presented at the 15th Annual meeting of the Society of Cardiovascular Anesthesiologists, San Diego, CA, April 1993.
- ¹⁰⁹⁹ Baker RA, Andrew MJ, Ottens J, Newland RF, Sanderson AJ, Knight JL. Stroke after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *Ann Thorac Surg*. 1999; 68: 1456.
- ¹¹⁰⁰ Lichtenstein SV, Ashe KA, El Dalati H, Cusimano RJ, Panos A, Slutsky AS. Warm heart surgery. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1991; 101: 269-274.
- ¹¹⁰¹ Cook DJ. Changing temperature management of cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 88: 1254-1271.
- ¹¹⁰² McLean RF, Wong BI. Normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: central nervous system outcomes. *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia* 1996; 10(1): 45-53.
- ¹¹⁰³ Cook DJ. Changing temperature management of cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 88: 1254-1271.
- ¹¹⁰⁴ Busto R, Globus MY-T, Dietrich WD, Martinez E, Valdés I, Ginsberg MD. Effects of mild hypothermia on ischemia induced release of neurotransmitters and free fatty acids in rat brain. *Stroke*, 1989; 20: 904-910.
- ¹¹⁰⁵ Greeley WJ, Ungerleider RM, Smith LR, Reves JG. The effects of deep hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass and total circulatory arrest on cerebral blood flow in infants and children. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1989; 97: 737-745.
- ¹¹⁰⁶ Croughwell N, Smith LR, Quill T, Newman M, Greeley W, Kern F, Lu J, Reves JG. The effect of temperature on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in adults during cardiopulmonary bypass. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1992; 103: 549-554.
- ¹¹⁰⁷ Taylor RH, Burrow FA, Bissonette B. Cerebral pressure-flow velocity relationship during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass by neonates and children. *Anesth Analg*, 1992; 74: 636-642.
- ¹¹⁰⁸ Stump DA, Jones TJJ, Brown WR, Deal DD, Hammon JW, Moody DM. The volume of embolic cerebral ischemic lesions is less during hypothermic CPB. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1999; 68: 1463.
- ¹¹⁰⁹ Jones TJ, Stump DA, Deal DD, Vernon JC, Manuel JC. Hypothermia protects the brain from embolization by reducing and redirecting the embolic load. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1999; 68: 1465.
- ¹¹¹⁰ Cook DJ, Plöchl W, Orszulak TA. Effect of temperature and PaCO₂ on cerebral embolization during cardiopulmonary bypass in swine. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2000; 69: 415-420
- ¹¹¹¹ Stump DA, Rorie KD, Jones TJJ. Does off-pump coronary artery bypass surgery reduce the risk of brain injury? *The Heart Surgery Forum*, 2001; 4(Suppl 1): S14-18.
- ¹¹¹² Busto R, Dietrich WD, Globus MY, Valdes I, Scheinberg P, Ginsberg MD. Small differences in intra-ischemic brain temperature critically determine the extent of ischemic neuronal injury. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1987; 7: 729-738.
- ¹¹¹³ Ridenour TR, Warner DS, Todd MM, McAllister AC. Mild hypothermia reduces infarct size resulting from temporary but not permanent focal ischemia in rats. *Stroke* 1992; 733-738.
- ¹¹¹⁴ Regragui I, Birdi I, Izzat MB, Black AMS, Lopatzidis A, Day CJE, Gardner F, Bryan AJ, Angelini GD. The effect of temperature on neuropsychologic outcome after coronary artery operations: a prospective randomized trial. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1996; 112: 1036-1045.
- ¹¹¹⁵ Cook DJ, Oliver WC Jr, Orszulak TA, Daly RC. A prospective randomized comparison of cerebral venous saturation during normothermic and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1994; 107: 1020-1029.
- ¹¹¹⁶ Cook DJ, Oliver WC Jr, Orszulak TA, Daly RC, Bryce RD. Cardiopulmonary bypass temperature, hematocrit, and cerebral oxygen delivery in humans. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1995; 60: 1671-1677.
- ¹¹¹⁷ Newman MF, Croughwell ND, White WD, Lowry E, Baldwin BI, Clements FM, Davis RD, Jones RH, Amory DW, Reves JG. Effect of perfusion pressure on cerebral blood flow during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. *Circulation*, 1996; 94 (9 Suppl): II353-357.
- ¹¹¹⁸ Mutch WAC, Sutton IR, Teskey JM, Cheang MS, Thomson IR. Cerebral pressure-flow relationship during cardiopulmonary bypass in the dog at normothermia and moderate hypothermia. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1994; 14: 510-518.
- ¹¹¹⁹ Johnsson P, Messeter K, Ryding E, Kugelberg J, Ståhl E. Cerebral vasoreactivity to carbon dioxide during cardiopulmonary perfusion at normothermia and hypothermia. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1989; 48: 769-775.
- ¹¹²⁰ Cook DJ. Changing temperature management of cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 88: 1254-1271.

- ¹¹²¹ Engelman RM, Pleet AB, Rousou JA, Flack JE III, Deaton DW, Pekow PS, Gregory CA. Influence of cardiopulmonary bypass perfusion temperature on neurologic and hematologic function after coronary artery bypass grafting. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1999; 67: 1547-1556.
- ¹¹²² Minamisawa H, Smith ML, Siesjö BK. The effect of mild hyperthermia and hypothermia on brain damage following 5, 10, and 15 minutes of forebrain ischemia. *Ann Neurol*, 1990; 28: 26-33.
- ¹¹²³ Ginsberg MD, Sternau LL, Globus MY-T, Dietrich WD, Busto R. Therapeutic modulation of brain temperature: relevance to ischemic brain injury. *Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev* 1992; 4: 189-225.
- ¹¹²⁴ Morikawa E, Ginsberg MD, Dietrich WD, Duncan RC, Kraydieh S, Globus MY, Busto R. The significance of brain temperature in focal cerebral ischemia: Histopathological consequences of middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 1992; 12: 380-389.
- ¹¹²⁵ Minamisawa H, Nordstrom CH, Smith ML, Siesjö BK. The influence of mild body and brain hypothermia on ischemic brain damage. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1990; 10: 365-374.
- ¹¹²⁶ Busto R, Dietrich WD, Globus MY, Valdes I, Scheinberg P, Ginsberg MD. Small differences in intra-ischemic brain temperature critically determine the extent of ischemic neuronal injury. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1987; 7: 729-738.
- ¹¹²⁷ Minamisawa H, Smith ML, Siesjö BK. The effect of mild hyperthermia and hypothermia on brain damage following 5, 10, and 15 minutes of forebrain ischemia. *Ann Neurol*, 1990; 28: 26-33.
- ¹¹²⁸ Nathan HJ, Wells GA, Munson JL, Wozny D. Neuroprotective effect of mild hypothermia in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. A randomized trial. *Circulation*, 2001; 104(Suppl I): I-85-I-91.
- ¹¹²⁹ Kaukinen L, Porkkala H, Kaukinen S, Pehkonen E, Kärkelä J, Aaran R-K, Tarkka M. Release of brain-specific creatine kinase and neuron-specific enolase into cerebrospinal fluid after hypothermic and normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in coronary artery surgery. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 2000; 44: 361-368.
- ¹¹³⁰ Nemoto EM, Klematavicius R, Melick JA, Yonas H. Norepinephrine activation of basal cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen (CMRO₂) during hypothermia in rats. *Anesth Analg*, 1996; 83: 1262-1267.
- ¹¹³¹ Cook DJ. Changing temperature management of cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 88: 1254-1271.
- ¹¹³² The Warm Heart Investigators: Randomized trial of normothermic versus hypothermic coronary bypass surgery. *Lancet* 1994; 343: 559-563.
- ¹¹³³ Martin TD, Craver JM, Gott JP, Weintraub WS, Ramsey J, Mora CT, Guyton RA. Prospective, randomized trial of retrograde warm blood cardioplegia: Myocardial benefit and neurologic threat. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1994; 59: 298-304.
- ¹¹³⁴ Guyton RA, Mellit RJ, Weintraub WS. A critical assessment of neurological risk during warm heart surgery. *J Card Surg*, 1995; 10: 488-492.
- ¹¹³⁵ The Warm Heart Investigators: Randomized trial of normothermic versus hypothermic coronary bypass surgery. *Lancet* 1994; 343: 559-563.
- ¹¹³⁶ Ikononidis JS, Rao V, Wiesel RD, Hayashida N, Shirai T. Myocardial protection for coronary bypass grafting: the Toronto Hospital perspective. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1995; 60: 824-832.
- ¹¹³⁷ Baker AJ, Naser B, Benaroya M, Mazer CD. Cerebral microemboli during coronary artery bypass using different cardioplegia techniques. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1995; 59: 1187-1191.
- ¹¹³⁸ Wareing TH, Davial-Roman VG, Barzilai B, Murphy SF, Kouchoukos NT. Management of the severely atherosclerotic ascending aorta during cardiac operations. A strategy for detection and treatment. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1992; 103: 453-462.
- ¹¹³⁹ Clark RE, Brillman J, Davis DA, Lovell MR, Price TR, Magovern GJ. Microemboli during coronary artery bypass grafting. Genesis and effect on outcome. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1995; 109: 249-258.
- ¹¹⁴⁰ Guyton RA, Mellit RJ, Weintraub WS. A critical assessment of neurological risk during warm heart surgery. *J Card Surg*, 1995; 10: 488-492.
- ¹¹⁴¹ Mora CT, Henson MB, Weintraub WS, Murkin JM, Martin TD, Craver JM, Gott JP, Guyton RA. The effect of temperature management during cardiopulmonary bypass on the neurologic and neuropsychologic outcomes in patients undergoing coronary revascularization. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1996; 112: 514-522.
- ¹¹⁴² Martin TD, Craver JM, Gott JP, Weintraub WS, Ramsey J, Mora CT, Guyton RA. Prospective, randomized trial of retrograde warm blood cardioplegia: Myocardial benefit and neurologic threat. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1994; 59: 298-304.
- ¹¹⁴³ Cook DJ. Changing temperature management of cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 88: 1254-1271.
- ¹¹⁴⁴ Wong BI, McClean RF, Naylor CD, Snow WG, Harrington EM, Gaweł MJ, Woods RB, Fries SE. Central-nervous-system dysfunction after warm or hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. *Lancet* 1992; 1383-1384.
- ¹¹⁴⁵ McClean RF, Wong BI, Naylor CD, Snow WG, Harrington EM, Gaweł M, Fries SE. Cardiopulmonary bypass, temperature, and central nervous system dysfunction. *Circulation* 1994; 90: II-250-II-255.
- ¹¹⁴⁶ Cook DJ. Changing temperature management of cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 88: 1254-1271.

- ¹¹⁴⁷ Cook DJ. Changing temperature management of cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 88: 1254-1271.
- ¹¹⁴⁸ Nakashima K, Todd MM. The effect of hypothermia on the rate of excitatory amino acid release after cerebral ischemia. *Anesthesiology* 1994; 81: A815.
- ¹¹⁴⁹ Morikawa E, Ginsberg MD, Dietrich WD, Duncan RC, Kraydieh S, Globus MY, Busto R. The significance of brain temperature in focal cerebral ischemia: Histopathological consequences of middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab* 1992; 12: 380-389.
- ¹¹⁵⁰ Azzimondi G, Bassein L, Nonino F, Fiorani L, Vignatelli L, Re G, D'Alessandro R. Fever in acute stroke worsens prognosis. A prospective study. *Stroke*, 1995; 26: 2040-2043.
- ¹¹⁵¹ Grocott HP, Croughwell ND, Lowry E, White W, Newman MF. Comparison between jugular venous bulb and nasopharyngeal temperatures during cardiac surgery. *Anaesth Analg*, 1996; 82: SCA85.
- ¹¹⁵² Cook DJ, Orszulak TA, Daly RC, Buda AB. Cerebral hyperthermia during cardiopulmonary bypass in adults. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1996; 111: 268-269.
- ¹¹⁵³ Shaaban Ali M, Harmer M, Latto P. Jugular bulb oximetry during cardiac surgery. *Anaesthesia*, 2001; 56: 24-37.
- ¹¹⁵⁴ Von Knobelsdorff G, Tonner PH, Hänel F, Bischoff P, Scholtz J, Schulte am Esch J. Prolonged rewarming after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass does not attenuate reduction of jugular bulb oxygen saturation. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 1997; 11: 689-693.
- ¹¹⁵⁵ Cook DJ, Orszulak TA, Daly RC, Buda DA. Cerebral hyperthermia during cardiopulmonary bypass in adults. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1996; 111: 672-676.
- ¹¹⁵⁶ Wass CT, Waggoner JR 3rd, Cable DG, Schaff HV, Schroeder DR, Lanier WL. Selective brain cooling during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. *Ann Thorac Surg* 1998; 66(6): 2008-2014.
- ¹¹⁵⁷ Jones TJ, Deal DD, Vernon JC, Hammon JW, Stump DA. Differential aortic perfusion during CPB facilitates independent cooling of brain and avoids cerebral hyperthermia. EACTS, Internet; <http://www.ctsnet.org/abstract/3876>: 4/22/2001
- ¹¹⁵⁸ Boston US, Sungurtekin H, McGregor CGA, Macoviak JA, Cook DA. Differential perfusion: A new technique for isolated brain cooling during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2000; 69: 1346-1350.
- ¹¹⁵⁹ Sorohan JG, Newman MF, Croughwell ND, Lowry BA, Sladen RN. Blood product requirements in normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass patients. *Anesth Analg*, 1996; 82: SCA84.
- ¹¹⁶⁰ Engelman RM, Pleet AB, Rousou JA, Flack JE III, Deaton DW, Pekow PS, Gregory CA. Influence of cardiopulmonary bypass perfusion temperature on neurologic and hematologic function after coronary artery bypass grafting. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1999, 67: 1547-1556.
- ¹¹⁶¹ Cook DJ. Changing temperature management of cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 88: 1254-1271.
- ¹¹⁶² McLean RF, Wong BI. Normothermic versus hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: central nervous system outcomes. *J Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia* 1996; 10(1): 45-53.
- ¹¹⁶³ Friedman LK, Ginsburg MD, Belayev L, Alonso OF, Lin B, Globus MY. Intraischemic but not postischemic hypothermia prevents nonselective hippocampal downregulation of AMPA and NMDA receptor gene expression after global ischemia. *Brain Res Mol Brain Res*, 2001; 86: 34-37.
- ¹¹⁶⁴ Peters CE, Korcok J, Gelb AB, Wilson JX. Anesthetic concentrations of propofol protects against oxidative stress in primary astrocyte cultures. Comparison with hypothermia. *Anesthesiology*, 2001; 94: 314-321.
- ¹¹⁶⁵ Nakamura T, Miyamoto O, Yamagami S, Hayashida Y, Itamo T, Nagao S. Influence of rewarming conditions after hypothermia in gerbils with transient forebrain ischemia. *J Neurosurg*, 1999; 91: 114-120.
- ¹¹⁶⁶ Asai S, Zhao H, Takahashi Y, Nagata T, Kohno T, Ishikawa K. Minimal effect of brain temperature changes on glutamate release in rat following severe global brain ischemia: A dialysis electrode study. *Neuroreport*, 1998; 9: 3863-3868.
- ¹¹⁶⁷ Zhao H, Asai S, Kanematsu K, Kunitatsu T, Kohno T, Ishikawa K. Realtime monitoring of the effects of normothermia and hypothermia on extracellular glutamate re-uptake in the rat following global brain ischemia. *Neuroreport*, 1997; 8: 2389-2393.
- ¹¹⁶⁸ Popovic R, Liniger R, Bickler PE. Anesthetics and mild hypothermia similarly prevent hippocampal neuron death in an *in vitro* model of cerebral ischemia. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92: 1343-1349.
- ¹¹⁶⁹ Lesser JB, Koorn R, Vloka JD, Kuroda MM, Thys DM. The interaction of temperature with thiopental and etomidate on extracellular dopamine and glutamate levels in Wistar-Kyoto rats subjected to forebrain ischemia. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1999; 43: 989-998.
- ¹¹⁷⁰ Lesser JB, Koorn R, Vloka JD, Kuroda MM, Thys DM. The interaction of temperature with thiopental and etomidate on extracellular dopamine and glutamate levels in Wistar-Kyoto rats subjected to forebrain ischemia. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1999; 43: 989-998.
- ¹¹⁷¹ Lesser JB, Koorn R, Vloka JD, Kuroda MM, Thys DM. The interaction of temperature with thiopental and etomidate on extracellular dopamine and glutamate levels in Wistar-Kyoto rats subjected to forebrain ischemia. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1999; 43: 989-998.

- ¹¹⁷² Popovic R, Liniger R, Bickler PE. Anesthetics and mild hypothermia similarly prevent hippocampal neuron death in an *in vitro* model of cerebral ischemia. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92: 1343-1349.
- ¹¹⁷³ Cook DJ, Oliver WC Jr, Orszulak TA, Daly RC. A prospective randomized comparison of cerebral venous saturation during normothermic and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1994; 107: 1020-1029.
- ¹¹⁷⁴ Engelman RM, Verrier ED. Optimal temperature for routine cardiopulmonary bypass. *Advances in Cardiac Surgery*, 2001; 13: 121-141.
- ¹¹⁷⁵ Stoelting RK, Dierdorf SF. Diseases of the nervous system. In: Stoelting RK, Dierdorf SF, eds. *Anesthesia and co-existing disease*. New York: Churchill Livingstone, 1993; 181-250.
- ¹¹⁷⁶ Çamci E, Tuğrul M, Korkut K, Tireli E. Blood S-100 protein concentration in children undergoing cardiac surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 2001; 15: 29-34.
- ¹¹⁷⁷ Cook DJ, Plöchl W, Orszulak TA. Effect of temperature and PaCO₂ on cerebral embolization during cardiopulmonary bypass in swine. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2000; 69: 415-420.
- ¹¹⁷⁸ Plöchl W, Cook DJ. Quantification and distribution of cerebral emboli during cardiopulmonary bypass in swine: the impact of PaCO₂. *Anesthesiology*, 1999; 90: 183-190.
- ¹¹⁷⁹ Plöchl W, Krenn CG, Cook DJ, Gollob E, Pezawas T, Schima H, Ipsiroglu O, Wollenek G, Grubhofer G. Can hypocapnia reduce cerebral embolization during cardiopulmonary bypass? *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2001; 72: 845-849.
- ¹¹⁸⁰ Plöchl W, Krenn CG, Cook DJ, Gollob E, Pezawas T, Schima H, Ipsiroglu O, Wollenek G, Grubhofer G. Can hypocapnia reduce cerebral embolization during cardiopulmonary bypass? *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2001; 72: 845-849.
- ¹¹⁸¹ Nevin M, Colchester AFC, Adams S, Pepper JR. Evidence for involvement of hypocapnia and hypoperfusion in aetiology of neurological deficit after cardiopulmonary bypass. *Lancet*, 1987; ii: 1493-1495.
- ¹¹⁸² Paulson OB, Strandgaard S, Edvinsson L. Cerebral Autoregulation. *Cerebrovascular & brain Metabolism Reviews*, 1990; 2(2): 161-192.
- ¹¹⁸³ Stephan H, Weyland A, Kazmaier S, Henze T, Menck S, Sonntag H. Acid-base management during cardiopulmonary bypass does not affect cerebral metabolism but does affect blood flow and neurological outcome. *Br J Anaesth*, 1992; 69: 51-57.
- ¹¹⁸⁴ Patel RL, Turtle MRI J, Chambers DJ, Newman S, Venn GE. Hyperperfusion and cerebral dysfunction: effect of differing acid-base management during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Eur J Cardiothorac Surg*, 1993; 7: 457-464.
- ¹¹⁸⁵ Murkin JM, Martzke JS, Buchan AM, Bentley C, Wong CJ. A randomized study of the influence of perfusion technique and pH management strategy in 316 patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. II. Neurologic and cognitive outcomes. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1995; 110: 349-362.
- ¹¹⁸⁶ Kirshbom PM, Skaryak LR, DiBernardo LR, Kern FH, Greeley WJ, Gaynor JW, Ungerleider RM. pH-stat cooling improves cerebral metabolic recovery after circulatory arrest in a piglet model of aortopulmonary collaterals. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg* 1996; 147: 147-157.
- ¹¹⁸⁷ Aoki M, Jonas RA, Stromski ME, Tsuji MK, Fackler JC, Hickey PR, Holtzman DH. Effects of pH on brain energetics after hypothermic circulatory arrest. *Ann Thor Surg* 1993; 55: 1093-1103.
- ¹¹⁸⁸ Baisden CE, Hillis A, Rajab H, Reiter CG, Knight WL. Low hemoglobin during cardiopulmonary bypass is associated with stroke in elderly patients. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1999; 68: 1465.
- ¹¹⁸⁹ Sungurtekin H, Cook DJ, Orszulak TA, Daly RC, Mullany CJ. Cerebral response to hemodilution during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in adults. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 89: 1078-1083.
- ¹¹⁹⁰ Brown MM, Wade JP, Marshall J. Fundamental importance of arterial oxygen content in the regulation of cerebral blood flow in man. *Brain*, 1985; 108: 81-93.
- ¹¹⁹¹ Dexter F, Hindman BJ. Theoretical analysis of cerebral venous blood hemoglobin oxygen saturation as an index of cerebral oxygenation during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. A counterproposal to the "luxury perfusion" hypothesis. *Anesthesiology*, 1995; 83: 405-412.
- ¹¹⁹² Geordiadis D, Berger A, Lautenschläger C, Börner A, Lindner A, Schulte-Mattler W, Zerkowski H-R, Zierz S, Deufel T. Predictive value of S-100β and neuron-specific enolase serum levels for adverse neurologic outcome after cardiac surgery. *Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery*, 2000; 119: 138-147.
- ¹¹⁹³ Kawasaki T, Ogata M, Kawasaki C, Ogata J, Inoue Y, Shigematsu. Ketamine suppresses proinflammatory cytokine production in human whole blood *in vitro*. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 89: 665-669.
- ¹¹⁹⁴ Li C-Y, Chou T-C, Wong C-S, Ho S-T, Wu C-C, Yen M-H, Ding Y-A. Ketamine inhibits nitric oxide synthase in lipopolysaccharide-treated rat alveolar macrophages. *Can J Anesth*, 1997; 44(9): 989-995.
- ¹¹⁹⁵ Royblat L, Talmor D, Rachinsky M, Gleemberg L, Pekar A, Appelbaum A, Gurman GMS, Shpira Y, Duvdenani A. Ketamine attenuates the interleukin-6 response after cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesth Analg*, 1998; 87: 266-271.
- ¹¹⁹⁶ Lynn GM, Stefanko K, Reed JF III, Gee W, Nicholas G. Risk factors for stroke after coronary artery bypass. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 1992; 104: 1518-1523.

- ¹¹⁹⁷ Rao V, Christakis GT, Weisel RD, Ivanov J, Peniston CM, Ikonomidis JS, Shirai T. Risk factors for stroke following bypass surgery. *J Card Surg*, 1995; 10: 468-474.
- ¹¹⁹⁸ Kadoi Y, Goto F, Someya T, Kamiyashiki, Fujita N. Time course of changes in jugular venous oxygen saturation during hypothermic or normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in diabetes mellitus. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 2001; 45: 858-862.
- ¹¹⁹⁹ Boston US, Slater JM, Orszulak TA, Cook DJ. Hierarchy of regional oxygen delivery during cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2001; 71: 260-264.
- ¹²⁰⁰ Slater, JM, Orszulak A, Cook DJ. Distribution and hierarchy of regional blood flow during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 2001; 72: 542-547.
- ¹²⁰¹ Craver JM, Bufkin BL, Weintraub WS, Guyton RA. Neurologic events after coronary bypass grafting: further observations with warm cardioplegia. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1995; 59: 1429-1434.
- ¹²⁰² Cook DJ. Changing temperature management of cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 88: 1254-1271.
- ¹²⁰³ Siesjö BK, Ekholm A, Katsura K, Theander S. Acid-base changes during complete brain ischemia. *Stroke*, 1990; 21(11 Suppl): III194-199.
- ¹²⁰⁴ Smith MH, Wagenknecht LE, Legault C, Goff DC, Stump DA, Troost BT, Rogers AT. Age and other risk factors for neuropsychological decline in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 2000; 17: 428-432.
- ¹²⁰⁵ Heath DL, Vink R. Magnesium sulphate improves neurologic outcome following severe closed head injury in rats. *Neurosci Lett* 1997; 228(3): 175-178.
- ¹²⁰⁶ Kass IS, Cotrell JE, Chambers G. Magnesium and cobalt, not nimodipine, protect against anoxic damage in the rat hippocampal slice. *Anesthesiology*, 1989; 69(5): 710-715.
- ¹²⁰⁷ Lampl Y, Gilad R, Geva D, Eshel Y, Sadeh M. Intravenous administration of magnesium sulphate in acute stroke: A randomized double-blind study. *Clinical Neuropharmacology*, 2001; 24: 11-15.
- ¹²⁰⁸ Nelson KB, Grether JK. Can magnesium reduce the risk of cerebral palsy in very low birthweight infants? *Pediatrics* 1995, 95(2); 263-269.
- ¹²⁰⁹ Lampl Y, Gilad R, Geva D, Eshel Y, Sadeh M. Intravenous administration of magnesium sulphate in acute stroke: A randomized double-blind study. *Clinical Neuropharmacology*, 2001; 24: 11-15.
- ¹²¹⁰ Lesser JB, Koorn R, Vloka JD, Kuroda MM, Thys DM. The interaction of temperature with thiopental and etomidate on extracellular dopamine and glutamate levels in Wistar-Kyoto rats subjected to forebrain ischemia. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1999; 43: 989-998.
- ¹²¹¹ Georgiadis D, Berger A, Kovatschev E, Lautenschläger C, Börner A, Lindner A, Schulte-Mattler W, Zerkowski HR, Zierz S, Deufel T. Predictive value of S-100 β and neuron-specific enolase levels for neurological outcome after cardiac surgery. *J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg*, 2000; 119: 128-147.
- ¹²¹² Nussmeier NA, Arlund C, Slogoff S. Neuropsychiatric complications after cardiopulmonary bypass: cerebral protection by a barbiturate. *Anesthesiology* 1986; 64: 178-183.
- ¹²¹³ Zaiden JR, Klochany A, Martin WM, Ziegler JS, Harless DM, Andrews RB. Effect of thiopental on neurologic outcome following coronary bypass grafting. *Anesthesiology* 1991; 74: 406-411.
- ¹²¹⁴ Nussmeier NA, Arlund C, Slogoff S. Neuropsychiatric complications after cardiopulmonary bypass: cerebral protection by a barbiturate. *Anesthesiology* 1986; 64: 178-183.
- ¹²¹⁵ Zaiden JR, Klochany A, Martin WM, Ziegler JS, Harless DM, Andrews RB. Effect of thiopental on neurologic outcome following coronary bypass grafting. *Anesthesiology* 1991; 74: 406-411.
- ¹²¹⁶ Murkin JM, Newman SP, Stump DA, Blumenthal JA. Statement of consensus on assessment of neuropsychologic outcomes after cardiac surgery. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1995; 59: 1289-1295.
- ¹²¹⁷ Stephan H, Groger P, Weyland A, Hoefl A, Sonntag H. Einfluss von Sufentanil auf Hirndurchblutung, Hirnstoffwechseln und die CO₂-Reaktivität der menschlichen Hirngefäße. *Anaesthetist* 1991; 40: 153-160.
- ¹²¹⁸ Young WL, Prohovnic I, Correll JW, Pstapkovich N, Ornstein E, Matteo RS, Baker KZ. A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of sufentanil and isoflurane in humans undergoing carotid endarterectomy. *Anesthesiology*, 1989; 71: 863-869.
- ¹²¹⁹ Newman MF, Murkin JM, Roach G, Croughwell ND, White WD, Clements FM, Reves JG. Cerebral physiologic effects of burst suppression doses of propofol during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. *CNS Subgroup of McSPI. Anesth Analg*, 1995; 81: 452-457.
- ¹²²⁰ Roach GW, Newman MF, Murkin JM, Martzke J, Ruskin A, Li J, Guo A, Wisniewski A, Mangano DT. Ineffectiveness of burst suppression therapy in mitigating perioperative cerebrovascular dysfunction. Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia (McSPI) Research Group. *Anesthesiology* 1999; 90(5): 1255-1264.
- ¹²²¹ Souter MJ, Andrews PJD, Alston RP. Propofol does not ameliorate cerebral oxyhemoglobin desaturation during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. *Anesth Analg*, 1998; 86: 926-931.
- ¹²²² Lesser JB, Koorn R, Vloka JD, Kuroda MM, Thys DM. The interaction of temperature with thiopental and etomidate on extracellular dopamine and glutamate levels in Wistar-Kyoto rats subjected to forebrain ischemia. *Acta Anaesthesiol Scand*, 1999; 43: 989-998.
- ¹²²³ Sinz EH, Kofke WA, Garman RH. Phenitoin, midazolam, and naloxone protect against fentanyl-induced brain damage in the rat. *Anesth Analg*, 2000; 91: 1443-1449.
- ¹²²⁴ Zhu H, Cotrell JE, Kass IS. The effect of thiopental and propofol on NMDA- and AMPA-mediated glutamate excitotoxicity. *Anesthesiology* 1997; 87:944-951.

- ¹²²⁵ Lavine SD, Masri LS, Levy ML, Gianotta SL. Temporary occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in intracranial aneurism surgery: time limitations and advantage of brain protection. *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 1997; 87(6): 817-824.
- ¹²²⁶ Young Y, Menon DK, Tisavipat N, Matta BF, Jones JG. Propofol neuroprotection in a rat model of ischemia reperfusion injury. *European Journal of Anaesthesiology*, 1997; 14(3): 320-326.
- ¹²²⁷ Black S, Mahla ME, Cucchiara RF. Neurologic Monitoring. In: Miller RD, ed. *Anesthesia*. New York: Churchill Livingstone, 1994; 1319-1344.
- ¹²²⁸ Koorn R, Kahn RA, Brannan TS, Martinez-Tica J, Weinberger J, Reich DL. Effect of isoflurane and halothane on *in vivo* ischemia-induced dopamine release in the corpus striatum of the rat. *Anesthesiology*, 1993; 79: 827-835.
- ¹²²⁹ Kawaguchi M, Kimbro JR, Drummond JC, Cole DJ, Kelly PJ, Patel PM. Isoflurane delays but does not prevent cerebral infarction in rats subjected to focal ischemia. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92: 1226-1228.
- ¹²³⁰ Marcoux FW, Morawetz RB, Crowell RM, DeGirolami U, Halsey JH. Differential regional vulnerability in transient focal cerebral ischemia. *Stroke*, 1982; 13: 339-346.
- ¹²³¹ Nakano S, Kogure K, Fujikura H. Ischemia-induced slowly progressive neuronal damage in rat brain. *Neuroscience*, 1990; 38: 115-124.
- ¹²³² Back T, Ginsberg MD, Dietrich D, Watson BD. Induction of spreading depression in the ischemic hemisphere following experimental middle cerebral artery occlusion: Effect on infarct morphology. *J Cereb Blood Flow Metab*, 1996; 16: 202-213.
- ¹²³³ Yao H, Markgraf CG, Dietrich WD, Prado R, Watson BD, Ginsburg MD. Glutamate antagonist MK801 attenuates incomplete but not complete infarction in thrombotic distal middle cerebral occlusion in Wistar rats. *Brain Res*, 1994; 642: 117-122.
- ¹²³⁴ Patel PM, Drummond JC, Cole DJ, Kelly PJ, Watson M. Isoflurane and pentobarbital reduce the frequency of transient ischemia depolarizations during focal ischemia in rats. *Anesth Analg*, 1998; 86: 773-780.
- ¹²³⁵ Yao H, Markgraf CG, Dietrich WD, Prado R, Watson BD, Ginsburg MD. Glutamate antagonist MK801 attenuates incomplete but not complete infarction in thrombotic distal middle cerebral occlusion in Wistar rats. *Brain Res*, 1994; 642: 117-122.
- ¹²³⁶ Lundell JC, Scuderi PE, Butterworth JF. Less isoflurane is required after than before cardiopulmonary bypass to a constant bispectral index value. *J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth*, 2001; 15: 551-554.
- ¹²³⁷ Roach GW, Newman MF, Murkin JM, Martzke J, Ruskin A, Li J, Guo A, Wisniewski A, Mangano DT. Ineffectiveness of burst suppression therapy in mitigating perioperative cerebrovascular dysfunction. Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia (McSPI) Research Group. *Anesthesiology* 1999; 90(5): 1255-1264.
- ¹²³⁸ Ferrer-Allado T, Brechner VL, Dymond A, Cozen H, Crandall P. Ketamine-induced electroconvulsive phenomena in human limbic and thalamic regions. *Anesthesiology* 1973 ; 38: 333-344.
- ¹²³⁹ Ilievich UM, Zornow MH, Choi KT, Strnat MA, Scheller MS. Effects of hypothermia or anesthetics on hippocampal glutamate and glycine concentrations after repeated transient global cerebral ischemia. *Anesthesiology*, 1994; 80: 177-186.
- ¹²⁴⁰ Kofke WA, Garman RH, Janosky J, Rose ME. Opioid neurotoxicity: Neuropathologic effects in rats of different fentanyl congeners and the effects of hexamethonium-induced normotention. *Anesth Analg* 1996; 83: 141-146.
- ¹²⁴¹ Chinev S, Bakalova R, Kovacheva S, Ribarov SR. Lipid peroxidation in the rat induced by neuroleptanalgesia and its components. *European J Anaesthesiology*, 1998; 15: 686-694.
- ¹²⁴² Reinke LA, Kotake Y, Moore DR, Nanji AA. Free radical formation during ketamine anesthesia in rats: a cautionary note. *Free Radical Biol Med*, 1998; 24(6): 1002-1006.
- ¹²⁴³ Kofke WA, Garman RH, Janosky J, Rose ME. Opioid neurotoxicity: Neuropathologic effects in rats of different fentanyl congeners and the effects of hexamethonium-induced normotension. *Anesth Analg* 1996; 83: 141-146.
- ¹²⁴⁴ Kofke WA, Garman RH, Garman R, Rose ME. Opioid neurotoxicity: fentanyl-induced exacerbation of cerebral ischemia in rats. *Brain Res*, 1999; 818(2): 326-334.
- ¹²⁴⁵ Kofke WA, Garman RH, Stiller RL, Rose ME, Garman R. Opioid neurotoxicity: fentanyl dose-response effects in rats. *Anesth Analg*, 1996; 83(6): 1298-1306.
- ¹²⁴⁶ Chinev S, Bakalova R, Kovacheva S, Ribarov SR. Lipid peroxidation in the rat induced by neuroleptanalgesia and its components. *European J Anaesthesiology*, 1998; 15: 686-694.
- ¹²⁴⁷ Choi DW, Viseskul V. Opioids and non-opioid enantiomers selectively attenuate N-methyl-D-aspartate-neurotoxicity on cortical neurons. *Eur J Pharmacol*, 1988; 155(2): 27-35.
- ¹²⁴⁸ Charchaflieh J, Cottrell JE, Kass IS. The effect of fentanyl on electrophysiologic recovery of CA1 pyramidal cells from anoxia in the rat hippocampus slice. *Anesth Analg*, 1998; 87(1): 68-71.
- ¹²⁴⁹ Gurwell JA, Nath A, Sun Q, Zhang J, Marint KM, Chen Y, Hauser KF. Synergistic neurotoxicity of opioids and human immunodeficiency virus-1 Tat protein in striatal neurons *in vitro*. *Neuroscience*, 2001; 102(3): 555-563.
- ¹²⁵⁰ Chinev S, Bakalova R, Kovacheva S, Ribarov SR. Lipid peroxidation in the rat induced by neuroleptanalgesia and its components. *European J Anaesthesiology*, 1998; 15: 686-694.

- ¹²⁵¹ Roach GW, Newman MF, Murkin JM, Martzke J, Ruskin A, Li J, Guo A, Wisniewski A, Mangano DT. Ineffectiveness of burst suppression therapy in mitigating perioperative cerebrovascular dysfunction. Multicenter Study of Perioperative Ischemia (McSPI) Research Group. *Anesthesiology* 1999; 90(5): 1255-1264.
- ¹²⁵² Sinz EH, Kofke WA, Garman RH. Phenitoin, midazolam, and naloxone protect against fentanyl-induced brain damage in the rat. *Anesth Analg*, 2000; 91: 1443-1449.
- ¹²⁵³ Reves JG. Benzodiazepines. In Pryse-Roberts C, Hug CC (Eds): *Pharmacokinetics of Anaesthesia*. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Boston, 1984, p. 157.
- ¹²⁵⁴ Sakai F, Amaha K. Midazolam and ketamine inhibit glutamate release via a cloned human brain glutamate transporter. *Can J Anesth*, 2000; 8: 800-806.
- ¹²⁵⁵ Chi OZ, Liu X, Weiss HR. Effects of mild hypothermia on blood-brain barrier disruption during isoflurane or pentobarbital anesthesia. *Anesthesiology*, 2001; 95(4): 933-938.
- ¹²⁵⁶ Oztas B, Kaya M, Camurcu S. Influence of profound hypothermia on the blood-brain barrier permeability during acute hypertension. *Pharmacol Res*, 1992; 26: 75-84.
- ¹²⁵⁷ Oztas B, Kaya M. The effect of profound hypothermia on blood-brain barrier permeability during penthylene-tetrazol-induced seizures. *Epilepsy Res*, 1994; 19: 221-227.
- ¹²⁵⁸ Remsen LG, Pagel MA, McCormick CI, Fiamengo SA, Sexton G, Neuwelt EA. The influence of anesthetic choice, PaCO₂, and other factors on osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption on rats with brain tumor Xenografts. *Anesth Analg*, 1999; 88(3): 559-567.
- ¹²⁵⁹ Chi OZ, Lee DI, Liu X, Weiss H. The effects of morphine on blood-brain barrier the disruption by intracarotid injection of hyperosmolar mannitol in rats. *Anesth Analg*, 2000; 90: 603-608.
- ¹²⁶⁰ Fischer S, Renz D, Schaper W, Karliczek GF. In vitro effects of fentanyl, methohexital, and thiopental on brain endothelial permeability. *Anesthesiology*, 1995; 82(2): 451-458.
- ¹²⁶¹ Chi OZ, Wei HM, Anwar M, Sinha AK, Klein SL, Weiss HR. Effects of fentanyl on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transfer across the blood-brain barrier. *Anesth Analg*, 1992; 75(1): 31-36.
- ¹²⁶² Saija A, Princi P, De Pasquale R, Costa G. Modifications of the permeability of the blood-brain barrier and local cerebral metabolism in pentobarbital- and ketamine-anesthetized rats. *Neuropharmacol*, 1989; 29(9): 997-1002.
- ¹²⁶³ Bouw R, Ederoth P, Lundberg J, Ungerstedt U, Nordstrom CH, Hammarlund-Udenaes M. Increased blood-brain barrier permeability of morphine in a patient with severe brain lesions as determined by microdialysis. *Acta Anaesth Scand*, 2001; 45(3): 390-392.
- ¹²⁶⁴ Henthorn TK, Liu Y, Mahapatro M, Ng KY. Active transport of fentanyl by the blood-brain barrier. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*, 1999; 289(2): 1084-1089.
- ¹²⁶⁵ Himmelseher S, Pfenninger E, Georgieff M. The effects of ketamine-isomers on neuronal injury and regeneration in rat hippocampal neurons. *Anesth Analg*, 1996; 83: 505-512.
- ¹²⁶⁶ Reeker W, Werner C, Möllenberg O, Mielke L, Kochs E. High-dose S(+)-ketamine improves neurological outcome following incomplete ischemia in rats. *Can J Anesth*, 2000; 46: 572-578.
- ¹²⁶⁷ Himmelseher S, Pfenninger E, Georgieff M. The effects of ketamine-isomers on neuronal injury and regeneration in rat hippocampal neurons. *Anesth Analg*, 1996; 83: 505-512.
- ¹²⁶⁸ Proescholdt M, Heimann A, Kempfski O. Neuroprotection of S(+) ketamine isomer in global forebrain ischemia. *Brain Research*, 2001; 904: 245-251.
- ¹²⁶⁹ Aizenman E, Sinor JD, Brimecombe JC, Herin GA. Alterations of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor properties after chemical ischemia. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*, 2000; 295: 572-577.
- ¹²⁷⁰ Molajavvi A, Preckel B, Comfere T, Mullenheim J, Thamer V, Schlack W. Effects of ketamine and its isomers on ischemic preconditioning in the isolated rat heart. *Anesthesiology*, 2001; 94: 623-629; discussion 5A-6A.
- ¹²⁷¹ Mullenheim J, Rulands R, Wietschorke T, Frassdorf J, Preckel B, Schlack W. Late preconditioning is blocked by racemic ketamine, but not by S(+)-ketamine. *Anesth Analg*, 2001; 93: 265-270.
- ¹²⁷² Molajavvi A, Preckel B, Comfere T, Mullenheim J, Thamer V, Schlack W. Effects of ketamine and its isomers on ischemic preconditioning in the isolated rat heart. *Anesthesiology*, 2001; 94: 623-629; discussion 5A-6A.
- ¹²⁷³ Kempfski O, Proescholdt M. Effekte von Ketamin bei globuler zerebraler Ischaemie. *Anaesthetist* 1997; 46 Suppl 1: S61-S64.
- ¹²⁷⁴ Tseng EE, Brock MV, Kwon CC, Annanata MV, Lange MS, Troncoso JC, Johnston MV, Baumgartner WA. Increased intracerebral excitatory amino acids and nitric oxide after hypothermic circulatory arrest. *Ann Thorac Surg*, 1999; 67: 371-376.
- ¹²⁷⁵ Oberpichler H, Brungs H, Krieglstein J. Effect of delayed administration of methohexital and ketamine on posthypoxic cell damage of primary neuronal cultures. *Pharmacology*, 1990; 40(3): 165-173.
- ¹²⁷⁶ Sakai T, Ichiyama T, Whitten CW, Giesecke AH, Lipton JM. Ketamine suppresses endotoxin-induced NF-κB expression. *Can J Anesth*, 2000; 47: 1019-1024.
- ¹²⁷⁷ Rehberg B, Duch DS. Suppression of central nervous system sodium channels by propofol. *Anesthesiology* 1999; 91(2): 512-520.
- ¹²⁷⁸ Popovic R, Liniger R, Bickler PE. Anesthetics and mild hypothermia similarly prevent hippocampal neuron death in an *in vitro* model of cerebral ischemia. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92: 1343-1349.

¹²⁷⁹ Popovic R, Liniger R, Bickler PE. Anesthetics and mild hypothermia similarly prevent hippocampal neuron death in an *in vitro* model of cerebral ischemia. *Anesthesiology*, 2000; 92: 1343-1349.

¹²⁸⁰ Del Zoppo GJ, Becker KJ, Hallenbeck JM. Inflammation after stroke: Is it harmful? *Arch Neurol*, 2001; 58: 669-672.